

# 2005 Article Index

[CLICK TO BROWSE OTHER YEARS](#)

[2005](#) • [2004](#) • [2003](#) • [2002](#)  
[2001](#) • [1999 - 2000](#) • [1988 - 1998](#)

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

## Auto Entry

Beating the Car Cabled Revolution .....	Jan. 2005 .....	44
Car Opening - Acura TL and Audi A4.....	Apr. 2005.....	26
Car Opening - Buick LaCrosse and BMW X3 .....	June 2005 .....	30
Car Opening - Buick Terraza & Cadillac STS.....	July 2005 .....	48
Car Opening - Cadillac XLR and Chevrolet Cobalt.....	Oct. 2005.....	34
Car Opening - Chevy Equinox & Chevy Uplander .....	Nov. 2005 .....	38

## Auto Service

2001 Toyota Prius, Part 1 .....	Jan. 2005 .....	36
2001 Toyota Prius, Part 2 .....	Feb. 2005.....	34
2004 Ford Expedition, Part 1 .....	Mar. 2005 .....	28
2004 Ford Expedition, Part 2 .....	Apr. 2005.....	22
2001 Lexus RX3000 Ignition Cylinder.....	May 2005 .....	28
Making Keys for the 2004 Lexus RX330 with T-Code.....	June 2005 .....	24
2004 Toyota Solara.....	July 2005 .....	38
2002 Mountaineer.....	July 2005.....	92
1999 Volvo S80 .....	Aug. 2005 .....	24
2004 Ford F150 .....	Sept. 2005.....	22
2004 Toyota 4 Runner, Part 1 .....	Oct. 2005.....	30
2005 Ford Mustang.....	Oct. 2005.....	36
2004 Toyota 4-Runner, Part 2 .....	Nov. 2005 .....	32
1999 Range Rover HSE.....	Dec. 2005 .....	120

## Automotive Tools

Bianchi Transponder Detector.....	Jan. 2005 .....	42
Exploring the EEZ reader .....	Mar. 2005 .....	52
DAP-KEY by Keystone Access .....	Sept. 2005.....	10
STRATTEC Transponder Guide.....	Sept. 2005.....	12
A-1 Pick and Decode Tools for GM Ignitions.....	Sept. 2005.....	40
Car Opening Tools & Procedures .....	Sept. 2005.....	50

## Beginner's Corner

Servicing the Schlage "A" Series Knob Set.....	Jan. 2005 .....	54
Installing a Rim Cylinder Panic Device.....	Mar. 2005 .....	56
Servicing the Simplex 1000 .....	Apr. 2005.....	54

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

## ***Beginner's Corner cont'd***

Servicing the Simplex 1000, Part 2 .....	May 2005 .....	52
1999 Ford F-250 Door Rekey .....	June 2005 .....	78
The Basics of Rekeying, Part 1 .....	July 2005 .....	74
The Basics of Rekeying, Part 2.....	Aug. 2005 .....	54
Rekeying a Nissan Trunk Lock.....	Sept. 2005.....	60
Using the Determinator .....	Oct. 2005 .....	72
Installing the Alarm Lock Trilogy D12800 .....	Nov. 2005 .....	72

## ***Biz Wiz***

The Daily Report.....	Feb. 2005.....	38
Breaking in New Employees .....	May 2005 .....	32
The Continuing Care and Feeding of Employees.....	July 2005 .....	50

## ***Codes***

Master, Part 2 .....	July 2005.....	130
----------------------	----------------	-----

## ***Commentary***

Doctor Superglue Meets Captian Locksmith .....	Jan. 2005 .....	5
The New TNL.com and progress from the Police.....	Feb. 2005.....	5
Locksmiths in the winners Circle.....	Mar. 2005.....	5
Step Back in Time and it takes a Locksmith.....	Apr. 2005 .....	5
Pain At The Pump.....	May 2005.....	5
Locksmiths Go Hollywood.....	June 2005 .....	5
Greg's Handle the Saga Begins... ..	July 2005 .....	5
When Locksmiths go to the Dark Side.....	Aug. 2005.....	5
You know what scares me? .....	Sept. 2005 .....	5
Locksmiths Help Those in Need.....	Oct. 2005 .....	5
A real life crime story...Locksmith Eleven?.....	Nov. 2005.....	5
Cars...Police And Home Depot Don't Want 'Em .....	Dec. 2005.....	5

## ***Computer Software***

Computer Software.....	Feb. 2005 .....	66
------------------------	-----------------	----

## ***Cover Feature***

Abus Padlocks .....	Jan. 2005 .....	18
Padlocks .....	Jan. 2005 .....	30
Bianchi 303 Key Machine .....	Feb. 2005.....	14
Key Machines.....	Feb. 2005.....	22
Trine's AXION Joins the Air Force .....	Mar. 2005 .....	10

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

## ***Cover Feature cont'd***

Electric Strikes & MAG Locks .....	Mar. 2005 .....	18
Locksmith Tools .....	Apr. 2005 .....	10
Safes & Secure .....	May 2005 .....	16
Arrow Lock Company .....	June 2005 .....	10
Residential Locks from Medeco .....	June 2005 .....	16
TNL's Choice .....	June 2005 .....	34
Showstoppers .....	July 2005 .....	10
Door Motion Technologies .....	Aug. 2005 .....	16
DAP-KEY by Keystone Access .....	Sept. 2005 .....	10
Gun Security .....	Sept. 2005 .....	34
Car Opening Tools & Procedures .....	Sept. 2005 .....	50
King Cobra Defending the Department .....	Oct. 2005 .....	16
Maxcess Card System .....	Nov. 2005 .....	18
Code Cutting Machine Quick Reference Chart .....	Nov. 2005 .....	40

## ***Door Hardware***

Lever Lock Fact Sheet .....	Mar. 2005 .....	46
Arrow Lock Company .....	May 2005 .....	10
Residential Locks from Medeco .....	June 2005 .....	16
Door Automation by Ceco Door Products .....	June 2005 .....	52
Wood Flush Bolt Installation .....	July 2005 .....	112
An Aluminum Stile Door in a Box, Part 1 .....	Aug. 2005 .....	34
Aluminum Stile Door in a Box! Part 2 .....	Sept. 2005 .....	28

## ***Door Locks Mechanical/Installations***

Kwikset Powerbolt 1000 .....	Mar. 2005 .....	40
Scorpion High Security SFIC .....	May 2005 .....	48
Interchangeable Cores Small Format .....	June 2005 .....	64
The Schlage F-Series .....	Oct. 2005 .....	64

## ***Door Locks Keyless Entry/Installation***

Codelocks .....	Oct. 2005 .....	40
Installing a Simplex L1000 in Fifteen Minutes or Less .....	Oct. 2005 .....	50
Maxcess Card System .....	Nov. 2005 .....	18

## ***Electronic Door Controls/Installations***

Trine's AXION Joins the Air Force .....	Mar. 2005 .....	10
Electric Strikes & MAG Locks .....	Mar. 2005 .....	18
The Yale eBOSS .....	Apr. 2005 .....	28

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b><i>Electronic Door Controls/Installations cont'd</i></b>		
The eLock from CompX .....	May 2005 .....	42
OMNILOCK Keypad and Card Reader Locks.....	June 2005 .....	44
Safe Harbor with E-Plex 5000 .....	July 2005 .....	72
Door Motion Technologies .....	Aug. 2005 .....	16
King Cobra Defending the Department.....	Oct. 2005.....	16
<b><i>Electronic Security</i></b>		
Voice Alert Unlocks the Electronic Market for Locksmiths.....	Feb. 2005.....	56
The ABC's of CCTV Systems.....	Apr. 2005.....	48
Access Control Products .....	Oct. 2005.....	24
<b><i>Exit Devices</i></b>		
Servicing CVR Exit Devices .....	Feb. 2005.....	50
<b><i>General Interest</i></b>		
On Target With Arrow .....	Jan. 2005 .....	40
Getting a Lockmasters Education.....	Jan. 2005 .....	50
Selling More Safes .....	Feb. 2005 .....	86
ISC West Product Showcase .....	Mar. 2005 .....	32
Literature and Brochures .....	Apr. 2005.....	46
TNL's Choice .....	June 2005 .....	34
Literature and Brochures .....	June 2005.....	40
Showstoppers .....	July 2005 .....	10
HPC, Inc.....	July 2005 .....	32
Master Lock & American Lock .....	July 2005 .....	58
Pet Peeves .....	July 2005.....	122
ALOA 2005 Convention Review .....	Nov. 2005 .....	52
<b><i>Key Machines</i></b>		
Bianchi 303 Key Machine .....	Feb. 2005.....	14
Key Machines.....	Feb. 2005.....	22
BD Laser.....	July 2005 .....	66
Code Cutting Machine Quick Reference Chart .....	Nov. 2005 .....	40
<b><i>Lighter Side, The</i></b>		
Outsourcing .....	Jan. 2005 .....	58
The Key to the Problem.....	Feb. 2005.....	72
The Best Prescription of All .....	Mar. 2005 .....	60
All Locked Up .....	Apr. 2005.....	60



Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

## ***Lighter Side, The cont'd***

Bored Stiff .....	May 2005 .....	56
Next Time, For Sure .....	June 2005 .....	82
Lock It .....	July 2005 .....	78
Memories .....	Aug. 2005 .....	60
Wally, Wally is Free.....	Sept. 2005.....	66
River Rats.....	Oct. 2005.....	76
They're BA-C-CK! .....	Nov. 2005 .....	76
Playing It Safe .....	Dec. 2005 .....	126

## ***Mango's Message***

Kryptonite Meets Its Match .....	Jan. 2005 .....	6
Serious as a Heart Attack .....	Feb. 2005 .....	6
Police Too Busy, Call a Locksmith .....	Mar. 2005.....	6
Just Plain Rude .....	Apr. 2005 .....	6
Locksmith Fraud & Deception.....	May 2005.....	6
Auto Slayer .....	June 2005 .....	6
Locksmith Fraud & Deception-Expands.....	July 2005 .....	6
The Skeleton Key .....	Aug. 2005.....	6
E-Bay Deals.....	Sept. 2005 .....	6
Locksmith fraud & Deception.....	Oct. 2005 .....	6
In Memory of Jim Langston 1947-2005 .....	Nov. 2005.....	6

## ***Motorcycle Service***

2004 MZ 125SM .....	Jan. 2005 .....	94
2001 Kawasaki ZX6.....	Feb. 2005 .....	112
2002 Suzuki Intruder Volusia.....	Mar. 2005 .....	92
2000 Yamaha YZF R6 .....	Apr. 2005.....	94
2003 Honda CBR600RR.....	May 2005 .....	84
2003 Buell Firebolt XB9R.....	June 2005.....	108
2004 Honda VTX1300 .....	July 2005.....	154
2004 Yamaha XT225 .....	Aug. 2005 .....	92
2002 Suzuki Intruder Volusia .....	Sept. 2005.....	94
2004 Honda Silver Wing.....	Oct. 2005 .....	108
2005 Honda Big Ruckus.....	Nov. 2005 .....	106

## ***Padlocks***

Abus Padlocks .....	Jan. 2005 .....	18
Padlocks .....	Jan. 2005 .....	30
Squire Locks.....	Aug. 2005 .....	42

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b><i>Safe Service</i></b>		
Diebold Bubble-Dial Ledger Safe with MP Lock .....	Jan. 2005 .....	78
A Cool Kaba Mas Cencon Trick .....	Jan. 2005 .....	86
Triton ATM .....	Feb. 2005 .....	74
A cool Cencon Trick: Revised .....	Feb. 2005 .....	82
Kumahira Office Safe Opening .....	Mar. 2005 .....	64
Diebold Fire Vault: An Alternative .....	Mar. 2005 .....	70
Spike that KPL 2000 .....	Apr. 2005 .....	64
Spindle Hole Bypasses .....	Apr. 2005 .....	70
Sentry Gun Safe .....	May 2005 .....	60
Wells Fargo Armored Magnum Safe .....	June 2005 .....	84
Safe Opening Party .....	Aug. 2005 .....	70
Schwab Media Safe Repair .....	Sept. 2005 .....	68
McGunn Electronic Safe .....	Oct. 2005 .....	80
RotaryBolt: Spindle Hole Attack .....	Oct. 2005 .....	84
Mosler Fire Safe Options .....	Nov. 2005 .....	86
AMSEC ESL: A New Spike .....	Nov. 2005 .....	92
External Relocker Trauma .....	Dec. 2005 .....	128
Opening A Diebold GSA Container .....	Dec. 2005 .....	132
<b><i>Safe Locks</i></b>		
Opening the Non-Deadlocking 6120 .....	May 2005 .....	64
6120: Non-Deadlocking and Deadlocking .....	June 2005 .....	88
LG Basic Keypad Retrofit .....	July 2005 .....	80
6120 with Stripped Drive Nut .....	July 2005 .....	86
The Kaba SlideBolt .....	Aug. 2005 .....	80
S&G Pulsetronic and RotaryBolt Locks .....	Sept. 2005 .....	74
S&G New Biometric Keypad .....	Nov. 2005 .....	64
<b><i>Safe Tools/Repairs</i></b>		
MBA USA's Dr. RXO Troubleshooter .....	Feb. 2005 .....	60
StrongArm Security History .....	Oct. 2005 .....	48
<b><i>Speciality Locks</i></b>		
Fuller Bros. Lock-IC Thumb-Turn .....	Jan. 2005 .....	60
Cam & Cabinet Locks .....	May 2005 .....	34
Saving Lives Is Good Business .....	June 2005 .....	72
The Combi-Cam .....	Nov. 2005 .....	68
<b><i>Speciality Topics</i></b>		
Paper Wheel Sharpening System .....	Feb. 2005 .....	44

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

**Speciality Topics cont'd**

Selling More Safes.....	Feb. 2005 .....	86
The ABC's of CCTV Systems.....	Apr. 2005.....	48
Door Automation by Ceco Door Products.....	June 2005 .....	52
Saving Lives Is Good Business .....	June 2005 .....	72
Impressioning Pin Tumbler Locks .....	July 2005.....	88
Job Sharing Tools.....	Aug. 2005 .....	50
Gun Security .....	Sept. 2005.....	34

**Test Drive**

HPC SUT-14 Hollow Follower Set .....	Jan. 2005.....	102
King Cobra, by Schlage .....	Feb. 2005 .....	120
High Tech car Opening Tools .....	Mar. 2005 .....	102
Corbin C13300 Series Cylindrical Locks.....	Apr. 2005.....	102
Door Pivots, by National Door Controls .....	May 2005 .....	102
The CapSaver Press by A-1 Manufacturing .....	June 2005.....	120
Trace 1500-Watt Converter.....	July 2005.....	166
Kwikset Cylinder Tool .....	Aug. 2005 .....	102
The FlashMate by GKL.....	Sept. 2005 .....	102
SearchAlert Combination Padlock by CCL .....	Oct. 2005.....	118
A1 QUICKPULL 2 .....	Nov. 2005 .....	120
Digital Keysafe by GE Access Point.....	Dec. 2005 .....	150

**TheNationalLocksmith.com**

Killeen Security Products (KSP) .....	Feb. 2005 .....	119
Key Codes Express.....	July 2005.....	165
OSI Security Devices.....	Dec. 2005 .....	149

**Thru The Keyhole**

Bianchi USA .....	July 2005.....	160
-------------------	----------------	-----

**Tools & Equipment**

New Tools For Safe Opening, from Lockmasters.....	Feb. 2005 .....	40
Paper Wheel Sharpening System.....	Feb. 2005 .....	44
Locksmith Tools .....	Apr. 2005.....	10
Lever Lock Installation Tools.....	Apr. 2005.....	36

# 2004 Article Index

[CLICK TO BROWSE OTHER YEARS](#)

[2005](#) • [2004](#) • [2003](#) • [2002](#)  
[2001](#) • [1999 - 2000](#) • [1988 - 1998](#)

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

## AUTO ENTRY

Quick Entry Update - 2003 Mitsubishi Outlander.....	Jan. 2004.....	34
PRO-LOK Car Opening Exposed.....	Apr. 2004.....	46
PRO-LOK Car Opening Exposed - 2001 Kia Amanti.....	May 2004.....	34
PRO-LOK Car Opening Exposed - Miata, Silverado, Tercel.....	July 2004.....	50
PRO-LOK Car Opening Exposed - Daewoo, Durango, Saturn.....	Aug. 2004.....	36
Car Opening Tools & Procedures.....	Sept. 2004.....	28
PRO-LOK Car Opening Exposed - Lexus, Mercedes, Volvo.....	Sept. 2004.....	50
PRO-LOK Car Opening Exposed - Audi, Honda & Olds.....	Oct. 2004.....	26
PRO-LOK Car Opening Exposed - Mitsubishi, Ford, Lexus.....	Nov. 2004.....	42

## AUTO SERVICE

2001 Honda Civic, Part 1.....	Jan. 2004.....	38
2001 Honda Civic, Part 2.....	Feb. 2004.....	30
2003 Toyota Corolla, Part 1.....	Mar. 2004.....	36
STRATTEC Expands Automotive Locksmith Services.....	Apr. 2004.....	10
2003 Toyota Corolla, Part 2.....	Apr. 2004.....	28
2001 Lexus RX3000 Ignition Cylinder.....	May 2004.....	36
2001 Toyota MR2, Part 1.....	June 2004.....	30
2001 Toyota MR2, Part 1.....	July 2004.....	42
2002 Lincoln LS, Part 1.....	July 2004.....	92
2002 Ford Explorer, Part 1.....	Aug. 2004.....	26
2002 Ford Explorer, Part 2.....	Sept. 2004.....	40
2002 Lincoln LS, Part 2.....	Oct. 2004.....	86
2003 Toyota Matrix, Part 1.....	Nov. 2004.....	38
2003 Toyota Matrix, Part 2.....	Dec. 2004.....	102

## AUTOMOTIVE TOOLS

Kay Fob Cloner.....	Jan. 2004.....	54
Keyless Ride.....	Feb. 2004.....	44

## BEGINNERS CORNER

Chevy Malibu Ignition.....	Jan. 2004.....	66
Replacing a Ford 10-Wafer Ignition.....	Feb. 2004.....	58
A Sticky situation With Ford's 8-Wafer Ignitions.....	Mar. 2004.....	72
Originating Ford 10-Cut Door Lock Keys.....	Apr. 2004.....	70
Making Ford Tryout Keys.....	May 2004.....	86
The Powerful InstaCode Software.....	June 2004.....	66
Crossbore Hole Adjusting.....	July 2004.....	76



Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b>BEGINNERS CORNER <i>cont'd</i></b>		
Key Punch Machines.....	Aug. 2004.....	78
Installing an Adams Rite Deadlock.....	Sept. 2004.....	66
Transponders 101: The Basics.....	Oct. 2004.....	38
Transponder Tools You Will Need.....	Nov. 2004.....	56
Corbin Extra Heavy Duty Knob Malfunctions.....	Dec. 2004.....	106
<b>BUSINESS/MARKETING</b>		
Biz Wiz - Secrets of Success.....	Aug. 2004.....	40
Bix Wiz - Know Your Customers.....	Oct. 2004.....	30
<b>CASH STATION, THE</b>		
Diebold 1072 ATM.....	Feb. 2004.....	81
Old Diebold Cashgard.....	Nov. 2004.....	75
<b>CODES</b>		
Ducati - 5001-6475.....	Jan. 2004.....	95
Toyota - 10000-15000.....	Feb. 2004.....	101
Codes... The Key to the Locksmith Industry.....	May 2004.....	60
Infiniti.....	July 2004.....	130
<b>CODE CARDS</b>		
Ducati 5001-6475.....	Jan. 2004.....	93
Toyota - 10000-15000.....	Feb. 2004.....	99
<b>COMMENTARY</b>		
Happy 75th Anniversary to TNL! A Spirit For All Times.....	Jan. 2004.....	5
I Am A Locksmith.....	Feb. 2004.....	5
Thoughts on was, politics and locksmiths.....	Mar. 2004.....	5
Let's Be Careful Out There, and Check ID.....	Apr. 2004.....	5
It's Fast, It's Free, and We All Win!.....	May 2004.....	5
Locksmiths in the News... And in Iraq.....	June 2004.....	5
Is A "Poetry Tax" Next?.....	July 2004.....	5
Locksmiths on both sides of crime.....	Aug. 2004.....	5
The bad, the good and the Yellow Pages.....	Sept. 2004.....	5
Have you bragged on your business lately?.....	Oct. 2004.....	5
Stay Safe and Get Some Free Publicity.....	Nov. 2004.....	5
Take a look around, but explain.....	Dec. 2004.....	5
<b>COMPUTER SOFTWARE</b>		
Code software for Locksmiths.....	Mar. 2004.....	64
Version 5.0 Electronic InfoBase Edition (LSS+).....	July 2004.....	72
<b>COVER FEATURE</b>		
Padlock Torture Test.....	Jan. 2004.....	18
High Security Duplicating Machines.....	Feb. 2004.....	18

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b>COVER FEATURE <i>cont'd</i></b>		
Everything You Wanted To Know About Electric Door Strikes! .....	Mar. 2004.....	19
STRATTEC Expands Automotive Locksmith Services.....	Apr. 2004.....	10
Lift Out Round Doors .....	May 2004.....	18
Safe Security.....	May 2004.....	24
Safe cabinet Double Door Safe .....	May 2004.....	68
Kaso Crackin' .....	May 2004.....	72
Door Hardware Review .....	June 2004 .....	10
ALOA Showstoppers .....	July 2004.....	12
Upgrades Mean Better Security and Better Business .....	Aug. 2004.....	14
Kaba Access Control E-Plex 5000 .....	Aug. 2004.....	22
Jet Hardware Smart Clone .....	Sept. 2004 .....	18
Unique Keys .....	Sept. 2004 .....	24
Two New Products from OSI Security Devices .....	Oct. 2004.....	18
Medeco Residential Hardware.....	Nov. 2004.....	18
<b>DOOR CLOSERS</b>		
LCN Quest 1371 Closer.....	June 2004 .....	48
<b>DOOR HARDWARE</b>		
Morning Industry's Push-Button Lock, Part 2 .....	Jan. 2004.....	48
Door Hardware Review .....	June 2004 .....	10
Aluminum Door Repair Kit from GKL .....	Aug. 2004.....	54
Medeco Residential Hardware.....	Nov. 2004.....	18
<b>DOOR LOCKS/INSTALLATIONS</b>		
Kwikset Competitive Keyway Cylinders.....	May 2004.....	46
<b>ELECTRONIC DOOR CONTROLS/INSTALLATIONS</b>		
Ingersoll Rand, Part 5 .....	Jan. 2004.....	60
Ingersoll Rand, Part 6 .....	Feb. 2004.....	52
Everything You Wanted To Know About Electric Door Strikes!.....	Mar. 2004.....	19
H.E.S. Integration.....	Mar. 2004.....	30
Electric Strikes .....	Mar. 2004.....	32
The Videx CyberKey Authorizer .....	Mar. 2004.....	50
The Schlage CM5100 Lockset.....	Apr. 2004.....	64
Installing the Schlage CM5100 Lockset.....	May 2004.....	64
ASSA CLIQ.....	July 2004.....	62
Upgrades Mean Better Security and Better Business .....	Aug. 2004.....	14
Kaba Access Control E-Plex 5000 .....	Aug. 2004.....	22
Two New Products from OSI Security Devices .....	Oct. 2004.....	18
Securitron SABL.....	Nov. 2004.....	26
<b>ELECTRONIC SECURITY</b>		
Electromagnetic Locks .....	June 2004 .....	36

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b><i>ELECTRONIC SECURITY cont'd</i></b>		
Securitron iMXD .....	July 2004 .....	68
<b><i>EXIT DEVICES</i></b>		
Installing DORMA's DE9000 Delayed Egress Exit Device .....	Apr. 2004 .....	56
<b><i>EXPLODED VIEW</i></b>		
Kaba Mas X-08 .....	July 2004 .....	52
Arrow M11 Exterior Lever Lock .....	Nov. 2004 .....	54
<b><i>GENERAL INTEREST</i></b>		
Work Wear .....	Feb. 2004 .....	113
Literature & Brochures .....	Apr. 2004 .....	48
2004 Reader's Choice Awards .....	June 2004 .....	22
ALOA Showstoppers .....	July 2004 .....	12
Lockmasters Security Institute Expands Education Center .....	July 2004 .....	160
Helping The Industry One House At A Time .....	July 2004 .....	156
Open Forum .....	July 2004 .....	116
ISC East Showstoppers .....	Aug. 2004 .....	44
Dorm Security with In-Room Safes .....	Sept. 2004 .....	38
Gun Security .....	Sept. 2004 .....	52
The Function of Distribution .....	Oct. 2004 .....	34
<b><i>HINGE RX, THE</i></b>		
Q&A .....	Aug. 2004 .....	66
<b><i>KEY MACHINES</i></b>		
High Security Duplicating Machines .....	Feb. 2004 .....	18
Bianchi Key Machines .....	Mar. 2004 .....	60
Foley-Belsaw 200 Code/Duplicator Key Machine .....	May 2004 .....	52
The Evolution of the Blue Shark .....	July 2004 .....	58
Framon Model #2-D Code Machine .....	Nov. 2004 .....	44
<b><i>LIGHTER SIDE, THE</i></b>		
No Kidding! .....	Jan. 2004 .....	70
Something Else .....	Feb. 2004 .....	66
Something Else .....	Mar. 2004 .....	84
Why Lock and Keys? Part 1 .....	Apr. 2004 .....	74
Why Locks and Keys? Part 2 .....	May 2004 .....	90
International Service, N'est-ce Pas? .....	June 2004 .....	72
Worth the Price .....	July 2004 .....	82
What'd He Say .....	Aug. 2004 .....	82
Doggone It! .....	Sept. 2004 .....	72
Who Says You Can't? .....	Oct. 2004 .....	42
One Reader's Story .....	Nov. 2004 .....	66
Open Up .....	Dec. 2004 .....	118

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**Pg #**

**MANGO'S MESSAGE**

Together We Reach A Milestone! .....	Jan. 2004 .....	6
The Directory Challenge .....	Feb. 2004 .....	6
STRATTEC's New Marketing Approach.....	Mar. 2004 .....	6
A New Force Behind 1-800-UNLOCKS.....	Apr. 2004 .....	6
Unsung Heroes .....	May 2004 .....	6
It's a Hoax! Or is it? .....	June 2004 .....	6
Bank ATM's Converted To Steal ID's.....	July 2004 .....	6
Hello, I Need Help.....	Aug. 2004 .....	6
What's Your Yellow Pages ROI? .....	Sept. 2004.....	6
Disgruntled & Defeated.....	Oct. 2004 .....	6
The Fast and the Furious.....	Nov. 2004 .....	6

**MOTORCYCLE SERVICE**

2000 Aprilia Pegaso, Part 2.....	Jan. 2004 .....	106
2000 Indian Chief .....	Feb. 2004 .....	115
1998 Triumph Thunderbird Sport .....	Mar. 2004 .....	108
2001 Kawasaki Vulcan 1500 Classic .....	Apr. 2004 .....	100
2003 Suzuki Burgman Scooters.....	May 2004 .....	108
2003 BMW F650GS .....	July 2004 .....	108
1999 Kawasaki Police 100, Part 1 .....	Aug. 2004 .....	106
1999 Kawasaki Police 1000, Part 2.....	Sept. 2004.....	108
2000 Cagiva Gran Canyon .....	Oct. 2004 .....	106
200 Cagiva Gran Canyon, Part 2 .....	Nov. 2004 .....	108

**PADLOCKS**

Padlock Torture Test .....	Jan. 2004.....	18
Master's Resettable Combination Lock.....	Aug. 2004 .....	68

**SAFE SERVICE**

J. Baum .....	Jan. 2004.....	72
Drilling an AMSEC KPL-2000 .....	Jan. 2004.....	76
FireKing Insulated Filing Cabinet .....	Feb. 2004.....	68
Drilling a Mosler Protectall .....	Feb. 2004.....	74
TREADLOK Again .....	Mar. 2004.....	86
Drilling a Relocked Diebold Vault Door.....	Mar. 2004.....	90
Mosler Fire safe .....	Apr. 2004.....	76
Drilling Another Relocked Vault Door .....	Apr. 2004.....	80
Lift Out Round Doors .....	May 2004.....	18
Safe Security.....	May 2004.....	24
Safe cabinet Double Door Safe .....	May 2004.....	68
Kaso Crackin' .....	May 2004.....	72
A Diabolical drafty LeFEBURE Depository.....	June 2004 .....	56
Finding Change Key Holes .....	June 2004 .....	60



Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b><i>SAFE SERVICE cont'd</i></b>		
Major Rustification .....	July 2004 .....	84
Bouncing a Diplomat on His Head .....	July 2004 .....	90
Gardall Key Operated Safe Door .....	Aug. 2004 .....	84
Fire Fiter E-Safe .....	Aug. 2004 .....	88
Gardall Fire safe with Electronic Lock .....	Sept. 2004 .....	74
To Bounce or Not To Bounce .....	Sept. 2004 .....	80
Mosler Nemesis (Again) .....	Oct. 2004 .....	66
Sentry S3517: When Spiking Fails .....	Oct. 2004 .....	74
Opening a Blue Head Sears .....	Oct. 2004 .....	92
The Temper Vault .....	Nov. 2004 .....	34
Antique Cary Safe Opening .....	Nov. 2004 .....	68
Cam-Punching A Meilink .....	Nov. 2004 .....	78
Cam-Punching A Newer Fire Fyter .....	Dec. 2004 .....	126
Out Of The Closet STAR Safe .....	Dec. 2004 .....	122
<b><i>SAFE LOCKS</i></b>		
New and Updated LaGard Safe Locks .....	Nov. 2004 .....	46
<b><i>SAFE TOOLS/REPAIRS</i></b>		
Safe Tools .....	Feb. 2004 .....	40
<b><i>SPECIALTY LOCKS</i></b>		
Privacy Gate Latching for any Application .....	Mar. 2004 .....	68
Cam & Cabinet Locks .....	May 2004 .....	42
Installing D&D Technologies Gate Products .....	Sept. 2004 .....	60
Master Lock Towing Security .....	Oct. 2004 .....	60
<b><i>SPECIALTY TOPICS</i></b>		
Refrigerator Security .....	Apr. 2004 .....	38
Wafer Tumbler Reading, Part 1 .....	Sept. 2004 .....	56
Wafer Tumbler Reading, Part 2 .....	Oct. 2004 .....	46
Master Locks ML System Master Keying Specifics .....	Nov. 2004 .....	52
<b><i>TEST DRIVE</i></b>		
The Determinator .....	Jan. 2004 .....	118
Lever Handle Remover .....	Feb. 2004 .....	122
The Blue Punch Key Machine by PRO-LOK .....	Mar. 2004 .....	118
Ford Lock Pawl Kit by Auto Security Products (ASP) .....	Apr. 2004 .....	118
Ford Quick On by AABLE Locksmiths .....	May 2004 .....	118
I-Core Drill Jig, by Peterson Tools .....	June 2004 .....	102
Pocket Size Decoder by HPC .....	July 2004 .....	166
INSTALL-A-LOCK, by MAG .....	Aug. 2004 .....	118
The Hole Saw Alignment Guide .....	Sept. 2004 .....	118
Hit-111 by Major Manufacturing .....	Oct. 2004 .....	118

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

**TEST DRIVE *cont'd***

Keedex K-18 Change Key Set. ....	Nov. 2004 .....	122
The 4041 Closer, By LCN. ....	Dec. 2004 .....	150

**THENATIONALLOCKSMITH.COM**

RS2 Technologies. ....	Feb. 2004 .....	121
Select Hinges .....	July 2004 .....	165
Major Manufacturing, Inc. ....	Sept. 2004.....	117
Adrian Steel .....	Oct. 2004 .....	117

**THRU THE KEYHOLE**

D&D Technologies USA, Inc .....	Aug. 2004 .....	112
Steck Manufacturing Company .....	Oct. 2004 .....	112

**TOOLS & EQUIPMENT**

Locksmith Tools .....	Apr. 2004.....	18
The Residential Hinge Doctor .....	June 2004 .....	44
Service Vehicle Accessories .....	Aug. 2004.....	58
Tripp-Lite Power Inverter. ....	Aug. 2004.....	70
Drill Accessories .....	Oct. 2004.....	54

# 2003 Article Index

[CLICK TO BROWSE OTHER YEARS](#)

[2005](#) • [2004](#) • [2003](#) • [2002](#)  
[2001](#) • [1999 - 2000](#) • [1988 - 1998](#)

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

## AUTO SERVICE

1989 Mercedes Benz 500SEL, Part 1 .....	Jan. 2003 .....	30
1989 Mercedes Benz 500SEL, Part 2 .....	Feb. 2003 .....	30
2001 Mazda Tribute, Part 1 .....	Mar. 2003 .....	32
2001 Mazda Tribute, Part 2 .....	Apr. 2003 .....	38
2002 Jeep Liberty, Part 1 .....	May 2003 .....	36
2002 Jeep Liberty, Part 2 .....	June 2003 .....	44
1999 Infiniti i30, Part 1 .....	July 2003 .....	38
2001 Mitsubishi Galant, Part 1 .....	July 2003 .....	118
2001 Mitsubishi Galant, Part 2 .....	Aug. 2003 .....	80
1999 Infiniti i30, Part 1 .....	Sept. 2003 .....	38
Mazda Immobilizers .....	Nov. 2003 .....	30

## AUTO ENTRY

Quick Entry Update - 2002 Kia Optima .....	Jan. 2003 .....	44
Quick Entry Update - 2002 Toyota Camry .....	Feb. 2003 .....	46
Quick Entry Update - 2003 Cadillac CTS .....	Mar. 2003 .....	32
Quick Entry Update - 2003 Saturn Ion Sedan .....	Apr. 2003 .....	34
Quick Entry Update - Nissan Murano and Infiniti FX45 .....	June 2003 .....	40
Quick Entry Update - 2003 Ford Expedition and Lincoln Navigator .....	July 2003 .....	58
Quick Entry Update - Jeep Liberty 2002-2003 .....	Oct. 2003 .....	38

## AUTOMOTIVE TOOLS

GM Transponder Programming .....	Jan. 2003 .....	48
AABLE's New Patented U1 Chrysler Adapter .....	Apr. 2003 .....	100
Transponder Key Blank Cross Reference Chart .....	Aug. 2003 .....	18
By Hook or by Crook, Part 1 .....	Sept. 2003 .....	52
By Hook or by Crook, Part 2 .....	Dec. 2003 .....	130

## BEGINNERS CORNER

Regaining Control of an IC Core System .....	Jan. 2003 .....	64
In the Tool Box, Part 1 .....	Feb. 2003 .....	68
In the Tool Box, Part 2 .....	Mar. 2003 .....	74
In the Tool Box, Part 3 .....	Apr. 2003 .....	88
In the Toolbox, Part 4 .....	May 2003 .....	78
In the Toolbox, Part 5 .....	June 2003 .....	70
In the Toolbox, Part 6 .....	July 2003 .....	102
Basic Automotive Series, Part 1 .....	Aug. 2003 .....	64

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b>BEGINNERS CORNER <i>cont'd</i></b>		
Basic Automotive Service, Part 2 .....	Sept. 2003.....	68
Basic Automotive Service, Part 3 .....	Oct. 2003.....	68
Basic Automotive Service, Part 4 .....	Nov. 2003 .....	60
Basic Automotive Service, Part 5 .....	Dec. 2003 .....	134
<b>CASH STATION, THE</b>		
NKL Safe .....	May 2003 .....	69
<b>CODES</b>		
Suzuki A6001-7000 .....	Jan. 2003.....	101
Jaguar K0000-1005.....	Feb. 2003 .....	125
Bommer 1-1650.....	Mar. 2003 .....	103
Dom 1H1-1H4088 .....	July 2003.....	151
Kia Y2001-3000 .....	Nov. 2003 .....	99
<b>CODE CARDS</b>		
Jaguar K0000-1004.....	Feb. 2003 .....	123
<b>COMMENTARY</b>		
Mary Poppins Doesn't Make House Calls.....	Jan. 2003 .....	5
Empty Those Maxwell House Cans! .....	Feb. 2003.....	5
Slip InstaCode in 7your pocket!.....	Mar. 2003.....	5
Lock Picks for Everyone! .....	Apr. 2003 .....	5
On Twenty years, Superman and Locksmithing.....	May 2003.....	5
Locksmiths in the News: A Dirtbag and an Angel .....	June 2003 .....	5
Locksmiths make the news! .....	July 2003 .....	5
Frequently Asked Questions: Just the FAQ's ma'am.....	Aug. 2003.....	5
Locksmith: Lock Thyself! .....	Sept. 2003.....	5
Bad Boys, Bad Boys! .....	Oct. 2003 .....	5
Car 54 where are you? Still on that lockout?? .....	Nov. 2003.....	5
Locksmiths Lock Them Up ... And Pick Them Open.....	Dec. 2003.....	5
<b>COMPUTER SOFTWARE</b>		
Software .....	Mar. 2003 .....	54
<b>COVER FEATURE</b>		
American Lock Co .....	Jan. 2003 .....	18
Padlocks .....	Jan. 2003 .....	24
Key Machines.....	Feb. 2003.....	16
Kaba Ilco 045 vs. 025.....	Feb. 2003.....	26
Locks, Latches and Strikes .....	Mar. 2003 .....	16



Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b>COVER FEATURE cont'd</b>		
Electric Strikes and Mag Locks .....	Mar. 2003 .....	24
Locksmith Tools .....	Apr. 2003 .....	22
Kaba Mas LC Series Lock .....	May 2003 .....	24
Safes & Vaults .....	May 2003 .....	30
Have You Seen Kwikset Lately? .....	June 2003 .....	18
Door Hardware .....	June 2003 .....	34
Showstoppers .....	July 2003 .....	12
Kaba Access Control PowerLever System .....	Aug. 2003 .....	14
TekTone Tek-Safe .....	Aug. 2003 .....	28
Image Keys .....	Aug. 2003 .....	12
Image Keys .....	Sept. 2003 .....	12
Stand Alone Access Control .....	Oct. 2003 .....	18
High Security Locks .....	Nov. 2003 .....	16
Medeco's Return to Distribution .....	Nov. 2003 .....	22
<b>DOOR CLOSERS</b>		
Dorma's 8600 Door Closer Line .....	Feb. 2003 .....	60
<b>DOOR HARDWARE</b>		
GMS IC Products .....	May 2003 .....	58
Door Hardware .....	June 2003 .....	34
Yale Specialized Door Security Products .....	July 2003 .....	54
Dorma Door Locks .....	Sept. 2003 .....	42
Guardman from Kustom Key .....	Oct. 2003 .....	30
High Security Locks .....	Nov. 2003 .....	16
Medeco's Return to Distribution .....	Nov. 2003 .....	22
ASSA Control .....	Nov. 2003 .....	28
<b>DOOR LOCKS/INSTALLATIONS</b>		
The New MS Maglock, by Adams Rite .....	Jan. 2003 .....	56
Marks Classroom Intruder Lock .....	Feb. 2003 .....	48
Have You See Kwikset Lately .....	June 2003 .....	18
Medeco The Next Generation .....	July 2003 .....	70
Adams Rite Latch Pull .....	Aug. 2003 .....	54
Morning Industry's Push-Button Lock, Part 1 .....	Nov. 2003 .....	42
<b>ELECTRONIC DOOR CONTROLS/INSTALLATIONS</b>		
GardLok Aluminum Door Access Control .....	Jan. 2003 .....	50
Trilogy Alarm Lock .....	Mar. 2003 .....	62
Omnilock OP 2000 .....	Apr. 2003 .....	46
Pannex by Door Controls International .....	Apr. 2003 .....	66
Programming the PDL 3000 from Alarm Lock, Part 2 .....	May 2003 .....	60

<b>Article Title</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>	<b>Pg #</b>
<b><i>ELECTRONIC DOOR CONTROLS/INSTALLATIONS cont'd</i></b>		
Tesa Lock Clutch Replacement .....	July 2003 .....	62
Securitron has it Covered .....	July 2003 .....	76
Kaba Access Control PowerLever System .....	Aug. 2003 .....	14
RCI's Latest Triumph .....	Aug. 2003 .....	36
Ingersoll Rand, Part 1 .....	Aug. 2003 .....	60
Ingersoll Rand, Part 2 .....	Sept. 2003 .....	62
Ingersoll Rand, Part 3 .....	Oct. 2003r .....	54
Ingersoll Rand, Part 4 .....	Nov. 2003 .....	54
<b><i>ELECTRONIC SECURITY</i></b>		
Locks, Latches and Strikes .....	Mar. 2003 .....	16
Electric Strikes and Mag Locks .....	Mar. 2003 .....	24
TekTone Tek-Safe .....	Aug. 2003 .....	28
Stand Alone Access Control .....	Oct. 2003 .....	18
<b><i>ELECTRONIC LOCKSMITHING</i></b>		
An Action Plan .....	Feb. 2003 .....	112
<b><i>ELECTRICITY BASICS</i></b>		
Static Electricity .....	Feb. 2003 .....	64
<b><i>EXIT DEVICES</i></b>		
Guarding The Back Door .....	Feb. 2003 .....	58
<b><i>GENERAL INTEREST</i></b>		
Collections .....	Feb. 2003 .....	93
ISC West Product Showcase .....	Mar. 2003 .....	42
Free Literature & Brochures .....	Apr. 2003 .....	58
ADA: The Barrier-Free Movement Continues .....	June 2003 .....	50
The National Locksmith Readers Choice Awards .....	June 2003 .....	54
Internet Access .....	June 2003 .....	58
Showstoppers .....	July 2003 .....	12
See Your Distributor as Your Business Partner .....	Oct. 2003 .....	36
ALOA 2003 Show Highlights .....	Oct. 2003 .....	40
<b><i>KEY MACHINES</i></b>		
Key Machines .....	Feb. 2003 .....	16
Kaba Ilco 045 vs. 025 .....	Feb. 2003 .....	26
HPC Mini Speedex .....	Feb. 2003 .....	54
PRO-LOK's Blue Punch .....	Aug. 2003 .....	104
Code Cutting Machines .....	Nov. 2003 .....	38

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

## **KEYS & KEY ACCESSORIES**

Klassy Keys .....	Apr. 2003 .....	56
Keys & Key Accessories .....	Apr. 2003 .....	64
Image Keys.....	Sept. 2003.....	12

## **LIGHTER SIDE, THE**

As in "BEE" .....	Jan. 2003 .....	68
There's Nothing Common About Common Sense .....	Feb. 2003.....	76
The Customer's Always Right?.....	Mar. 2003 .....	78
The Way I Heard It .....	Apr. 2003.....	92
Considering the Cost .....	May 2003 .....	82
The Future is Now!.....	June 2003 .....	74
An Open-and-Shut Case .....	July 2003.....	106
Tell It Again, Sam .....	Aug. 2003 .....	68
Oh, You Kid!.....	Sept. 2003.....	76
Tricky Business.....	Oct. 2003.....	74
Snakes Alive! .....	Nov. 2003 .....	68
All I Want For Christmas Is . . . ..	Dec. 2003 .....	137

## **MANGO'S MESSAGE**

Learning The Hard Way .....	Jan. 2003 .....	6
Who's Next? .....	Feb. 2003.....	6
Master Key Vulnerabilities Revealed, Part 1 .....	Mar. 2003.....	6
Master Key Vulnerabilities Revealed, Part 2 .....	Apr. 2003 .....	6
Master Key Vulnerabilities Revealed, Part 3 .....	May 2003.....	6
Master Key Vulnerabilities Revealed, Part 4.....	June 2003 .....	6
Master Key Vulnerabilities Revealed, Part 5.....	July 2003 .....	6
Online Auction Fraud .....	Aug. 2003.....	6
Price Is No Object!.....	Sept. 2003.....	6
Bits & Pieces .....	Oct. 2003 .....	6
Off With His Head! .....	Nov. 2003.....	6

## **MOTORCYCLES**

Honda Metropolitan.....	Jan. 2003 .....	76
2002 Yamaha Vino .....	Feb. 2003 .....	114
2002 Honda Reflex.....	Mar. 2003 .....	96
Kawasaki Models Using KM-8 Ignition Lock .....	Apr. 2003.....	106
Suzuki Sport Bikes.....	May 2003 .....	108
2002 Yamaha FZ1 .....	June 2003.....	104
2001 Kawasaki KLR650.....	July 2003.....	184
2002 Ducati Motorcycle, Part 1 .....	Aug. 2003 .....	108
2002 Ducati Motorcycle, Part 2.....	Sept. 2003 .....	106
2003 Triumph Bonneville T100.....	Oct. 2003.....	107

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

## **MOTORCYCLES** *cont'd*

2000 Aprilia Pegaso, Part 1 .....	Nov. 2003 .....	109
-----------------------------------	-----------------	-----

## **PADLOCKS**

American Lock Co. ....	Jan. 2003 .....	18
Padlocks .....	Jan. 2003 .....	24
Master Lock Key Control .....	Aug. 2003 .....	56

## **SAFE SERVICE**

CSS QL# Remote Access Safe, Part 2 .....	Jan. 2003 .....	60
Meilink Double Door .....	Jan. 2003 .....	70
MicroDrilling a Diebold & Kienzle .....	Jan. 2003 .....	74
Thinking Outside the Box.....	Feb. 2003 .....	82
Micro-Drilling a Salamander.....	Feb. 2003 .....	90
A Tale of Two Gun Safes.....	Mar. 2003 .....	68
Micro-Drilling a Barnes .....	Mar. 2003 .....	72
Electronic Locks & Borescope Holders .....	Apr. 2003.....	94
Micro-Drilling a Straight Tailpiece .....	Apr. 2003.....	98
Safes & Vaults.....	May 2003 .....	30
Perma-Vault Wall Safe .....	May 2003 .....	54
Micro-Drilling a Yale 026 .....	May 2003.....	76
Micro-Drilling an Old Meilink .....	June 2003 .....	98
A Champion Safe .....	July 2003.....	108
Micro-Drilling another Meilink .....	July 2003.....	114
One Shot, One Kill .....	July 2003.....	146
Mosler Fire Safe, Again!.....	Aug. 2003 .....	70
Micro-Drilling A Meilink Home Safe .....	Aug. 2003 .....	76
Thank You X-08 .....	Sept. 2003.....	78
Micro-Drilling a Mosler.....	Sept. 2003.....	84
Gardall Safe Container .....	Oct. 2003.....	78
Micro-Drilling Two Old Diebolds.....	Oct. 2003.....	82
Sentry Relock Syndrome .....	Nov. 2003 .....	70
Micro-Drilling a Cannonball .....	Nov. 2003 .....	78
Opening an A&B Depository .....	Nov. 2003 .....	139
Hibberd-Rodman-Ely: Size 20 .....	Dec. 2003 .....	151

## **SAFE LOCKS**

The S&G Pulsetronic, Part 1 .....	May 2003.....	72
The S&G Pulsetronic, Part 2 .....	June 2003 .....	86
The S&G Pulsetronic .....	Aug. 2003 .....	46
LaGard Mix & Match.....	Nov. 2003 .....	50



Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

## **SAFE LOCKS TECH BULLETIN (MODERN)**

Diebold 180-55 .....	Feb. 2003.....	79
----------------------	----------------	----

## **SAFE TOOLS/REPAIRS**

Safe Moving Equipment .....	Feb. 2003.....	50
-----------------------------	----------------	----

## **SPECIALTY LOCKS**

ASSA Cam & Cabinet Locks .....	May 2003 .....	40
Cam & Cabinet Locks.....	May 2003 .....	42
Kirk Key Interlocks.....	July 2003 .....	42
Gun Locks.....	Sept. 2003.....	36

## **SPECIALTY TOPICS**

Open Super Glued Locks.....	July 2003.....	142
-----------------------------	----------------	-----

## **TEST DRIVE**

Pro Series IC Padlocks by Master Lock.....	Jan. 2003.....	118
The Simplex L1000 Series.....	Feb. 2003 .....	138
Electronic Safe by PRO-LOK.....	Mar. 2003 .....	118
The "Spin Out" by Keedex.....	Apr. 2003.....	118
The Squeeze Play.....	May 2003 .....	118
The ETD-1-JR, by Jet Manufacturing .....	June 2003.....	118
Select Access .....	July 2003.....	198
1599 Combination Cylinder by Ilco .....	Aug. 2003 .....	118
Mortise Cylinder Tap & Die Set.....	Sept. 2003.....	118
Protecta Spray Lube .....	Oct. 2003.....	118
Squeeze Play Removal Tool .....	Nov. 2003 .....	122
K-Tamper Screwdriver by KEEDEX.....	Dec. 2003 .....	166

## **THE NATIONALLOCKSMITH.COM**

Herbert L. Flake.....	Jan. 2003.....	117
Kustom Key.....	Feb. 2003 .....	137
Omaha Wholesale Hardware.....	Mar. 2003 .....	117
SecuraKey.....	May 2003 .....	117
HPC.....	June 2003.....	117
MDS Incorporated.....	July 2003 .....	197
Indiana Cash Drawer Co.....	Oct. 2003.....	117

## **THRU THE KEYHOLE**

The Bold New Vision of Kaba Mas .....	July 2003 .....	191
Bianchi Key Machines .....	Aug. 2003 .....	93

Article Title

Issue Date

Pg #

***TOOLS & EQUIPMENT***

Locksmith Tools.....	Apr. 2003.....	22
Interchangeable Core Service Tools.....	May 2003 .....	46
InstaCode and Pocket InstaCode.....	July 2003 .....	86
A Mobile Credit Card Solution from Comstar .....	July 2003.....	96
Commercial Van Interiors .....	Aug. 2003 .....	50
Portable Power .....	Sept. 2003.....	46
Major Manufacturing Drill Guides.....	Oct. 2003.....	48
Drill Accessories .....	Oct. 2003.....	64

# 2002 Article Index

[CLICK TO BROWSE OTHER YEARS](#)

[2005](#) • [2004](#) • [2003](#) • [2002](#)  
[2001](#) • [1999 - 2000](#) • [1988 - 1998](#)

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

## AUTO SERVICE

1994 BMW 740I, part 2.....	Jan. 2002.....	36
2001 PT Cruiser.....	Feb. 2002.....	30
1970 Mercedes Benz 250, part 1 .....	Mar. 2002 .....	44
1970 Mercedes Benz 250, part 2 .....	Apr. 2002.....	34
1999 Mazda 626.....	May 2002 .....	80
1999 Lexus RX300, part 1 .....	June 2002 .....	34
1999 Lexus RX300, Part 2 .....	July 2002 .....	38
Jaguar S Type, Part 1 .....	July 2002.....	112
2001 Dodge Stratus, Part 1 .....	Aug. 2002 .....	38
2001 Dodge Stratus, Part 2 .....	Sept. 2002.....	24
Jaguar S Type, Part 1 .....	Oct. 2002.....	84
2002 Isuzu Axiom, Part 1.....	Nov. 2002 .....	36
2002 Isuzu Axiom, Part 2.....	Dec. 2002 .....	157

## AUTO ENTRY

Quick Entry Update—2001 Dodge Dakota .....	Jan. 2002.....	32
2002 Chevrolet Trailblazer .....	Feb. 2002 .....	42
Quick Entry Update—2000 Jaguar S-Type.....	Mar. 2002 .....	40
Quick Entry Update—2002 Chevrolet Avalanche .....	Apr. 2002.....	44
Unlocking the 2002 Lexus SC430 .....	May 2002 .....	100
Quick Entry Update—2002 Kia Sedona .....	June 2002 .....	54
Quick Entry Update—Audi A4/S4, A6/S6 and VW Passat.....	July 2002 .....	60
Opening the Subaru Forester .....	July 2002.....	120
Quick Entry Update—Nissan Altima .....	Aug. 2002 .....	34
Quick Entry Update—Saab 9-3 and 9-5 .....	Sept. 2002.....	36
Quick Entry Update—2002 Kia Sedona.....	Oct. 2002.....	54
Quick Entry Update—1998-12003 Lincoln Town Car .....	Nov. 2002 .....	32

## AUTOMOTIVE TOOLS

A-1's Ford & Chrysler Ignition Removal Tools.....	Jan. 2002.....	71
Knurled & Flattened .....	Feb. 2002.....	50
Auto Security Products TCL-1 .....	June 2002 .....	14
Automotive Locksmith Tools.....	June 2002 .....	28
You Can't Lose with the U1! .....	Nov. 2002 .....	84

## BEGINNERS CORNER

H.B. Ives Dust Proof Strike .....	Jan. 2002.....	75
Key Blanks.....	Feb. 2002.....	70

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

## **BEGINNERS CORNER** *cont'd*

M.A.G.'s Metal Solutions.....	Apr. 2002 .....	76
Achieving a Bigger Bottom Line.....	May 2002 .....	60
Car-Cuff .....	June 2002 .....	64
Security Survey.....	July 2002 .....	94
Simplex Combination Lock .....	Aug. 2002 .....	72
Servicing the American 2000 Padlock.....	Sept. 2002.....	46
Ford Focus Ignition Removal.....	Oct. 2002.....	70
Installing the New Adams Rite 4591 Deadlatch Paddle .....	Nov. 2002 .....	60

## **BUSINESS/MARKETING**

Growing a Locksmith Business.....	July 2002.....	164
-----------------------------------	----------------	-----

## **CASH STATION, THE**

Diebold Locker Unit .....	Feb. 2002 .....	105
LeFebure EL 1000 .....	Apr. 2002.....	99
LeFebure TL-15.....	June 2002 .....	81
LeFebure Square Door .....	Oct. 2002 .....	105
Meilink Safe Co. ....	Nov. 2002 .....	91

## **CODES**

Audi 0001-2000 .....	Jan. 2002.....	119
Toyota 50001-69999, part 1 .....	Feb. 2002 .....	143
Toyota 50001-69999, part 2 .....	Mar. 2002 .....	131
Toyota 50001-69999, part 3.....	Apr. 2002.....	131
Toyota 50001-69999, part 4 .....	May 2002 .....	137
Toyota 50001-69999, part 5 .....	June 2002 .....	113
Saturn G0001-G3631 .....	July 2002.....	169
Toyota, Part 6.....	Aug. 2002 .....	177
Toyota, Part 7 .....	Sept. 2002 .....	105
Toyota, Part 8 .....	Oct. 2002.....	119
Master 900001-907353.....	Nov. 2002 .....	117

## **CODE CARDS**

Audi 0001-2000 .....	Jan. 2002.....	115
Toyota 50001-69999 .....	Feb. 2002 .....	143
Toyota 50001-69999 .....	Mar. 2002 .....	129
Toyota 50001-69999.....	Apr. 2002.....	129
Toyota 50001-69999 .....	May 2002 .....	135
Toyota 50001-69999.....	June 2002.....	111
Saturn G0001-G3631 .....	July 2002.....	167
Toyota 50001-69999 .....	Aug. 2002 .....	175
Toyota 50001-69999 .....	Sept. 2002 .....	103
Huwil KA301-KA350.....	Nov. 2002 .....	115



Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b>COMMENTARY</b>		
Product news and a free poster .....	Jan. 2002 .....	5
Locksmiths in the News.....	Feb. 2002.....	5
A New Transponder Key programmer.....	Mar. 2002.....	5
On Sunshine and Selectrics.....	Apr. 2002 .....	5
Cool, Cheap Marketing Tricks 101: Business Card Club!.....	May 2002.....	5
Locksmiths in the News.....	June 2002 .....	5
More Amazing Locksmith Stories.....	July 2002 .....	5
Police Call Locksmith .....	Aug. 2002.....	5
How They Do It Down Under.....	Sept. 2002 .....	5
And in The News Tonight... ..	Oct. 2002 .....	5
Did you have a Happy Professional Locksmith Day? .....	Nov. 2002.....	5
A Law That Wouldn't Stink! .....	Dec. 2002.....	5
<b>COMPUTER SOFTWARE</b>		
The Desktop Dispatcher .....	Mar. 2002 .....	72
<b>COVER FEATURE</b>		
Eliminating Safety Lockout Violations.....	Jan. 2002 .....	18
Tubular Key Machines, part 1 .....	Feb. 2002.....	18
H.E.S.....	Mar. 2002 .....	16
Electric Strikes.....	Mar. 2002 .....	32
The SmartLock Online Controller from Cansec.....	Apr. 2002 .....	18
Door Hardware .....	Apr. 2002.....	26
Continuous Geared Hinges.....	Apr. 2002.....	30
S&G Pulsetronic.....	May 2002.....	18
Depository Safes .....	May 2002 .....	26
Auto Security Products TCL-1 .....	June 2002 .....	14
Showstoppers .....	July 2002 .....	14
Cansec's "Zodiac" Fingerprint Reader .....	Aug. 2002 .....	16
DynaLock's Delay Egress Lock System.....	Aug. 2002 .....	22
Securitron's Mortise UnLatch .....	Sept. 2002.....	20
Locksmith Tools.....	Oct. 2002.....	14
The A-1 Mean Green Machine and Other Cool Stuff.....	Oct. 2002.....	30
Get Key Control with Yale Keymark.....	Nov. 2002 .....	16
High Security Locks.....	Nov. 2002 .....	24
<b>DOOR CLOSERS</b>		
Installing the 1371 Quest from LCN .....	Feb. 2002.....	54
Inside the LCN Quest 1371 .....	Mar. 2002 .....	76
<b>DOOR HARDWARE</b>		
Door Hardware .....	Apr. 2002.....	26
Continuous Geared Hinges.....	Apr. 2002.....	30
Swinging Profits from Hinge Installations .....	July 2002 .....	50

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b>DOOR HARDWARE <i>cont'd</i></b>		
Schlage's MPC Cobra .....	Jan. 2002 .....	64
Marker Hinge Solutions .....	Oct. 2002 .....	38
<b>DOOR LOCKS/INSTALLATIONS - MECHANICAL</b>		
DIGITAL Door Locks .....	Jan. 2002 .....	54
Everest Primus Debuts, part 1 .....	Mar. 2002 .....	58
Everest Primus Debuts, Part 2 .....	Apr. 2002 .....	48
KSP .....	June 2002 .....	60
Kwikset's UltraMax Deadbolt .....	Sept. 2002 .....	54
Get Key Control with Yale Keymark .....	Nov. 2002 .....	16
High Security Locks .....	Nov. 2002 .....	24
<b>ELECTRONIC DOOR CONTROLS/INSTALLATIONS</b>		
H.E.S. ....	Mar. 2002 .....	16
Electric Strikes .....	Mar. 2002 .....	32
Security Door Controls Entry Check, part 1 .....	June 2002 .....	44
Security Door Controls, Part 2 .....	July 2002 .....	84
Securitron's Mortise Unlatch .....	Sept. 2002 .....	20
Glynn-Johnson Standalone Holder/Release .....	Sept. 2002 .....	22
<b>ELECTRONIC SECURITY</b>		
An In Depth Look at Multimeters .....	Feb. 2002 .....	64
Troubleshooting Electronic Access Controls, part 1 .....	Feb. 2002 .....	114
Multimeters, part 2 .....	Mar. 2002 .....	84
Troubleshooting Electronic Access Controls, part 2 .....	Mar. 2002 .....	126
Multimeters, part 3 .....	Apr. 2002 .....	70
The Ilco Millenium .....	May 2002 .....	42
Multimeters, Part 4 .....	May 2002 .....	54
Troubleshooting Electronic Access Controls, part 3 .....	May 2002 .....	106
Anatomy of an Electrified Strike .....	Aug. 2002 .....	66
Solving Electric Strike Problems .....	Oct. 2002 .....	64
Electronic Access Control .....	Aug. 2002 .....	122
<b>EXPLODED VIEW</b>		
American Lock Professional 2000 Series .....	Mar. 2002 .....	89
Dorma ED 800 Series .....	May 2002 .....	51
<b>GENERAL INTEREST</b>		
Distributors .....	Jan. 2002 .....	46
ISC Product Showcase .....	Mar. 2002 .....	52
The National Locksmith's Readers Choice Awards .....	June 2002 .....	56
Commercial Van Interiors .....	July 2002 .....	34
Mist Freedom II Point of Sale Terminal .....	July 2002 .....	78
Scary Locksmith Stories .....	July 2002 .....	90

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b>GENERAL INTEREST <i>cont'd</i></b>		
Nostalgia .....	July 2002 .....	122
ISC Showstoppers .....	Aug. 2002 .....	46
Literature & Brochures .....	Aug. 2002 .....	54
Key Chains and Key Accessory Merchandising .....	Sept. 2002 .....	64
Keys and Key Accessories .....	Sept. 2002 .....	69
<b>HIGH SECURITY</b>		
ASSA's Auxiliary & Cabinet Locks .....	May 2002 .....	36
<b>HUMOR</b>		
Employees .....	July 2002 .....	160
<b>KEY MACHINES</b>		
Tubular Key Machines, part 1 .....	Feb. 2002 .....	18
Tubular Key Machines, part 2 .....	Mar. 2002 .....	64
Tubular Key Machines, part 3 .....	Apr. 2002 .....	54
HPC's Blue Shark .....	Nov. 2002 .....	42
<b>LIGHTER SIDE, THE</b>		
Wisdom of the Sages .....	Jan. 2002 .....	64
Armed and Dangerous .....	Feb. 2002 .....	86
Never a Dull Moment .....	Mar. 2002 .....	92
The Wild About Harry .....	Apr. 2002 .....	88
Shazam! .....	May 2002 .....	62
Looking for Help in all the Right Places .....	June 2002 .....	66
"Take These Chains From My Heart, And Set Me Free.." .....	July 2002 .....	100
Most Embarrassing Moments .....	Aug. 2002 .....	76
Repeat Offenders .....	Sept. 2002 .....	49
What Is That Thing You Do? .....	Oct. 2002 .....	72
The Lure of the Lock .....	Nov. 2002 .....	66
A Little Christmas Kindness .....	Dec. 2002 .....	146
<b>MANGO'S MESSAGE</b>		
Bits & Pieces .....	Jan. 2002 .....	6
Door Doctor of North America .....	Feb. 2002 .....	6
Terror on American Airlines Flight 1238 .....	Mar. 2002 .....	6
A Missed Opportunity for Locksmiths .....	Apr. 2002 .....	6
Fictitious Business Names .....	May 2002 .....	6
Vehicle Owners' Right to Choose .....	June 2002 .....	6
Carbon Copy .....	July 2002 .....	6
Pride, Unity & Association .....	Aug. 2002 .....	6
How's Business .....	Sept. 2002 .....	6
Bound, Gagged & Suffocated .....	Oct. 2002 .....	6
A Weekend to Remember .....	Nov. 2002 .....	6

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b>MOTORCYCLES</b>		
1999 Honda Shadow ACE Deluxe .....	Jan. 2002 .....	106
1997 Suzuki DR850 .....	Feb. 2002 .....	118
2001 Honda CBR1100XX, part 1 .....	Mar. 2002 .....	109
2001 Honda CBR1100XX, part 2 .....	Apr. 2002 .....	110
1998 Kawasaki ZX9R Ninja .....	May 2002 .....	126
2002 Honda VTX1800, Part 1 .....	June 2002 .....	84
Motorcycle Spec Sheet .....	July 2002 .....	72
2002 Honda VTX1800, Part 2 .....	July 2002 .....	140
2000 Kawasaki Concours, Part 1 .....	Aug. 2002 .....	104
2000 Kawasaki Concours, Part 2 .....	Sept. 2002 .....	88
2002 Harley-Davidson Ultra Classic Electra Glide .....	Oct. 2002 .....	108
2002 Harley-Davidson Ultra Classic Electra Glide, Part 2 .....	Nov. 2002 .....	108
<b>OPEN FORUM</b>		
Open forum—Growing Pains .....	Feb. 2002 .....	134
Credit Cards .....	May 2002 .....	110
Van Signage: What Works for You? .....	June 2002 .....	98
Key Code Refunds .....	July 2002 .....	188
<b>PADLOCKS</b>		
Eliminating Safety Lockout Violations .....	Jan. 2002 .....	18
Padlocks .....	Jan. 2002 .....	28
ABUS Long Shackle Resettable .....	Aug. 2002 .....	50
W-Lok Products .....	Aug. 2002 .....	62
<b>SAFE SERVICE</b>		
Vault Door Upgrade .....	Jan. 2002 .....	79
Meilink's Home Deposit Vaults .....	Jan. 2002 .....	82
The Lady Safecracker .....	Feb. 2002 .....	100
AMVAULT, The Easy Way .....	Mar. 2002 .....	94
National Jeweler's Chest .....	Mar. 2002 .....	98
Paradigm Shifts and Monkey Wrenches .....	Apr. 2002 .....	94
ATM - French Style .....	May 2002 .....	64
Art Metal Fire Safes .....	May 2002 .....	68
Sentry-Nomics .....	June 2002 .....	68
Going Cencon Crazy .....	June 2002 .....	72
Mutual TL-15 .....	June 2002 .....	96
Safe Drilling Blues .....	July 2002 .....	102
Hambaugh and S&G .....	July 2002 .....	108
Opening a Liberty Presidential .....	July 2002 .....	190
Diebold TL-30 .....	Aug. 2002 .....	78
HHM vs. Kid safecracker .....	Aug. 2002 .....	84
Sentry "D" Safes .....	Sept. 2002 .....	51



Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b>SAFE SERVICE <i>cont'd</i></b>		
Meilink Cast Iron .....	Sept. 2002.....	70
Drilling HHN w/HE: Cast Iron, Part 1 .....	Oct. 2002.....	78
CSS QL3 Remote Access Safe, Part 1 .....	Nov. 2002 .....	56
Tran Positional Dialing and Riding the Wild Rivets .....	Nov. 2002 .....	68
Drilling a Pressed Steel HHM w/HE, Part 2 .....	Nov. 2002 .....	76
Diebold's CASHGARD.....	Dec. 2002 .....	153
<b>SAFE LOCKS</b>		
S&G Pulsetronic.....	May 2002.....	18
ESL by AMSEC.....	Oct. 2002.....	74
Side Attack on a LaGard 3600.....	Dec. 2002 .....	148
<b>SAFE LOCKS TECH BULLETIN (MODERN)</b>		
Rosengreens CNAB 6 .....	Feb. 2002 .....	89
Sargent & Greenleaf 6870 & 6880 .....	July 2002 .....	97
<b>SAFE PRODUCTS</b>		
Churchill Safes .....	Apr. 2002.....	68
Phoenix Safe International, LLC.....	Sept. 2002.....	42
<b>SAFE TOOLS/REPAIRS</b>		
Borescopes .....	Feb. 2002 .....	44
Rolling, Rolling, Rolland.....	Feb. 2002 .....	92
<b>SPECIALTY LOCKS</b>		
Cansec's "Zodiac" Fingerprint Reader .....	Aug. 2002 .....	16
Gun Locks.....	Sept. 2002.....	40
Specialty Locks .....	Nov. 2002 .....	52
<b>SPECIALTY TOPICS</b>		
Pin Kit Upgrade .....	Apr. 2002.....	92
Electronic Locks, Safes and Security.....	July 2002.....	126
Electronic Master Keying.....	July 2002.....	148
Control Keys for Interchangeable Cores.....	Oct. 2002.....	58
<b>TEST DRIVE</b>		
The Wedgee by High Tech Tools.....	Jan. 2002.....	134
The L2034 Lynch-It.....	Feb. 2002 .....	158
GUNLOK .....	Mar. 2002 .....	150
Kelly Klamp by A-1 Security Manufacturing Corp. ....	Apr. 2002.....	158
Hole Saw Alignment Guide .....	May 2002 .....	150
PAK-A-PUNCH .....	June 2002.....	134
Python by Master Lock.....	July 2002.....	198
A3100 Series Door Closer by American Eagle Lock Co. ....	Aug. 2002 .....	134
Magnetic Clip Remover Tool.....	Sept. 2002.....	118

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

**TEST DRIVE *cont'd***

Locks, Safes and Security .....	Oct. 2002 .....	134
The Super Air Jack, by High Tech Tools.....	Nov. 2002 .....	138
Peterson Picks .....	Dec. 2002 .....	166

**THENATIONALLOCKSMITH.COM**

Select Products Ltd.....	Feb. 2002 .....	157
Adrian Steel .....	Mar. 2002 .....	149
Yale Security Group .....	Apr. 2002.....	157
The Desktop Dispatcher .....	May 2002 .....	149
Gator Tool Co. ....	June 2002.....	133
Major Manufacturing Co. ....	July 2002.....	197
Adesco Safe Manufacturing Co. ....	Aug. 2002 .....	133
A-1 Security Manufacturing Corp.....	Oct. 2002 .....	133
Securitron Magnalock Corp. ....	Nov. 2002 .....	137

**THRU THE KEYHOLE**

ASSA Inc, Gets a Lock on the World .....	Feb. 2002 .....	140
Locksmith Olympics and Flea Market .....	May 2002 .....	144
Indiana Cash Drawer.....	June 2002 .....	110
Norton Door Controls .....	Aug. 2002 .....	128

**TOOLS & EQUIPMENT**

The Hinge Doctor.....	Feb. 2002 .....	46
Locksmith Tools.....	Oct. 2002.....	14
The A-1 Mean Green Machine and Other Cool Stuff.....	Oct. 2002.....	30
Lock Installation Jigs .....	Oct. 2002.....	44
Experinetix QU-I.C.-Mark System .....	Nov. 2002 .....	48

# 2001 Article Index

[CLICK TO BROWSE OTHER YEARS](#)

[2005](#) • [2004](#) • [2003](#) • [2002](#)  
[2001](#) • [1999 - 2000](#) • [1988 - 1998](#)

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

## AUTO SERVICE

1999 Jeep Cherokee, part 2 .....	Jan. 2001 .....	28
2000 Ford Ranger .....	Feb. 2001 .....	30
Transponder Technology.....	Feb. 2001 .....	72
2001 Mitsubishi Montero.....	Mar. 2001 .....	34
1992 GMC TopKick Truck .....	Mar. 2001 .....	128
2001 Mitsubishi Montero .....	Apr. 2001 .....	29
1990-'96 Infiniti Q45, part 1 .....	May 2001 .....	44
1990-'96 Infiniti Q45, part 2.....	June 2001 .....	26
GM In-Dash Ignition Removal Tool by A1 .....	June 2001 .....	92
1997 Mercedes Benz 450SL .....	July 2001 .....	34
2001 Pontiac Aztec.....	July 2001 .....	128
1977 Mercedes Benz 450SL, part 2.....	Aug. 2001 .....	26
Steadfast Armored Ignition Collars, Part 1 .....	Sept. 2001 .....	14
2001 Oldsmobile Aurora Ignition, Part 1 .....	Sept. 2001 .....	26
2001 Oldsmobile Aurora Ignition, Part 2 .....	Oct. 2001 .....	34
1994 BMW 740I, Part 1 .....	Nov. 2001 .....	30

## AUTO ENTRY

Quick Entry Update: 2000 Hyundai Sonata.....	Jan. 2001 .....	37
2000 Isuzu Vehicross .....	Jan. 2001 .....	78
Quick Entry Update: Lexus RX-300 .....	Feb. 2001 .....	48
2001 Ford Escape .....	Feb. 2001 .....	130
Quick Entry Update: 2001 Pontiac Aztec.....	Mar. 2001 .....	58
2001 Car Opening with PRO-LOK.....	Mar. 2001 .....	81
2001 Honda Civic .....	Mar. 2001 .....	120
Quick Entry Update: 2001 Hyundai Santa Fe.....	Apr. 2001 .....	24
2001 Chrysler Sebring .....	Apr. 2001 .....	114
Quick Entry Update:		
2001 Ford Escape & Mazda Tribute.....	May 2001 .....	62
The Glass Master System.....	May 2001 .....	94
Car Opening Tools.....	June 2001 .....	14
High Tech Tools Model 2001 Auto Lockout System .....	June 2001 .....	18
Quick Entry Update:		
2002 Ford Explorer & Mercury Mountaineer .....	June 2001 .....	40
HPC Interactive Car Opening Methods .....	July 2001 .....	14
Quick Entry Update: 2000-2001 Nissan Sentra.....	July 2001 .....	30
Unlocking the 2001 Nissan Sentra .....	July 2001 .....	162

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
---------------	------------	------

## **AUTO ENTRY *cont'd***

Quick Entry Update:

Toyota & Lexus Sport Utility Vehicles.....	Aug. 2001	63
2000 Chevrolet Trail Blazer .....	Aug. 2001	84
Quick Entry Update: 2001 Oldsmobile Aurora .....	Sept. 2001	35
Non-Intrusive Car Opening Techniques .....	Sept. 2001	38
2001 Acura MDX and CL.....	Sept. 2001	100
Quick Entry Update: 2001 Dodge Stratus Coupe.....	Nov. 2001	42
Unlocking the Toyota Highlander .....	Nov. 2001	102
Unlocking the Buick Rendezvous.....	Dec. 2001	156

## **BEGINNERS CORNER**

Get-Jiggy-Wit-It Installing a Marks 9000 Mortise Lock .....	Jan. 2001	44
Harloc #920 Single Cylinder Deadbolt .....	Feb. 2001	102
Schlage S-Series Lock.....	Mar. 2001	64
Servicing Aluminum Doors .....	Apr. 2001	82
Servicing Floor Closers, part 1 .....	May 2001	70
Servicing Floor Closers, part 2.....	June 2001	116
Servicing Floor Closers, part 3.....	July 2001	90
The Door Guardian.....	Aug. 2001	56
The HIT-111 Drill Guide.....	Sept. 2001	50
Steadfast Armored Ignition Collars .....	Nov. 2001	70

## **BUSINESS/MARKETING**

Empty Buildings Mean Profits .....	Jan. 2001	110
Professional Pricing Policies & Procedures .....	Feb. 2001	104
I Want to Get Paid.....	May 2001	86
Want More Business? Ask For It!.....	May 2001	92
What Works & What Doesn't.....	July 2001	88
Closing the Sale.....	Sept. 2001	145

## **CASH STATION, THE**

NCR 5875 ATM .....	Jan. 2001	81
Amsec Money Chest .....	Feb. 2001	127
Skilcraft Night Depository.....	Mar. 2001	95
LeFebure Double Door.....	Apr. 2001	119
NCR 5885 ATM .....	May 2001	97
LeFebure Money Chest.....	June 2001	89
AMSEC Square Door.....	July 2001	183
Diebold Locker Safe.....	Aug. 2001	87
NCR ATM 0101 .....	Sept. 2001	97
LeFebure Square Door .....	Nov. 2001	118

## **CODES**

BMW BH010009-BH241009, part 4 .....	Jan. 2001	131
-------------------------------------	-----------	-----



## Article Title

## Issue Date

## Pg #

### **CODES *cont'd***

Timberline 100TA-999TA .....	Feb. 2001 .....	164
Fuso Trucks, part 1 .....	Mar. 2001 .....	143
Fuso Trucks, part 2 .....	Apr. 2001 .....	142
2001 Dodge Stratus, part 1 .....	May 2001 .....	125
2001 Dodge Stratus, part 2 .....	June. 2001 .....	126
DOM 2H1 – 2H2088 .....	July. 2001 .....	196
Yamaha A, B, C, D, E, & F 32010 – 79897 .....	Aug. 2001 .....	123
Dodge M0001-M2618 .....	Sept. 2001 .....	130

### **CODE CARDS**

#### **HPC1200CMB Card**

Arctic Cat - C32010-C52009 .....	Jan. 2001 .....	135
Timberline - 100TA-999TA .....	Feb. 2001 .....	159
Fuso Trucks - 8100 - 9113 .....	Mar. 2001 .....	135
Haworth - SL201 – SL300 .....	Apr. 2001 .....	139
2001 DodgeStratus - F0001 – F1571 .....	May. 2001 .....	119
Abus - A0001 – A1321 .....	June 2001 .....	119
DOM - 2H1 – 2H2088 .....	July 2001 .....	35
Yamaha - B32010 – B52009 .....	Aug. 2001 .....	119
Dodge - M1 – M2618 .....	Sept. 2001 .....	135

\*NO Code Cards for October - December

#### **HPC 1200 PCH Card**

Arctic Cat - C32010–C52009 .....	Jan. 2001 .....	136
Timberline - 100TA-999TA .....	Feb. 2001 .....	160
Fuso Trucks - 8100 - 9113 .....	Mar. 2001 .....	136
Haworth - SL201 – SL300 .....	Apr. 2001 .....	140
2001 DodgeStratus - F0001 – F1571 .....	May. 2001 .....	120
Abus - A0001 – A1321 .....	June 2001 .....	120
DOM - 2H1 – 2H2088 .....	July 2001 .....	36
Yamaha - B32010 – B52009 .....	Aug. 2001 .....	120
Dodge - M1 – M2618 .....	Sept. 2001 .....	136

\*NO Code Cards for October - December

### **COMMENTARY**

Communicating in the New Millennium! .....	Jan. 2001 .....	5
Lots of new products from TNL .....	Feb. 2001 .....	5
Combat Pat and Remember When... ..	Mar. 2001 .....	5
Eating Hot Gravel .....	Apr. 2001 .....	5
TNL: Subscribe to the CD-ROM .....	May 2001 .....	5
Hey Mr. Postman .....	June 2001 .....	5
It's ALOA Time .....	July. 2001 .....	5
Nicey Is As Nicey Does .....	Aug. 2001 .....	5
Making them Pay or Give Them the Boot! .....	Sept. 2001 .....	5

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b>COMMENTARY <i>cont'd</i></b>		
September 11, 2001... A day that will live in infamy.....	Oct. 2001 .....	5
Locksmiths Who Serve .....	Nov. 2001 .....	5
Don't Get Mad, Get Even! .....	Dec. 2001 .....	5
<b>COMPUTER SOFTWARE</b>		
Computer Software Programs .....	Mar. 2001 .....	72
KeyWizard.....	Sept. 2001 .....	81
The Ilco Advantage .....	Oct. 2001 .....	44
Master Keying Software .....	Oct. 2001 .....	56
<b>COVER FEATURE</b>		
Solid Security from Master Lock.....	Jan. 2001 .....	16
ABUS 83 Series Quick Servicing Padlocks.....	Jan. 2001 .....	20
Sesamee Padlocks .....	Jan. 2001 .....	53
The Ilco Ultracode.....	Feb. 2001 .....	20
Advancements in Code Cutting by HPC .....	Feb. 2001 .....	26
Trine 3234 Electric Strike .....	Mar. 2001 .....	16
The SentryLok E-Latch .....	Mar. 2001 .....	20
Electric Strike News.....	Mar. 2001 .....	28
Total Door Service .....	Apr. 2001 .....	18
The Gunn Gard .....	May 2001 .....	18
The Magna Vault, by Hayman .....	May 2001 .....	32
S & G's 5150 Workhorse .....	May 2001 .....	36
Convert-A-Bolt .....	May 2001 .....	40
Car Opening Tools.....	June 2001 .....	14
High Tech Tools Model 2001 Auto Lockout System .....	June 2001 .....	18
Showstoppers.....	July 2001 .....	60
The CyberLock from Videx.....	Aug. 2001 .....	18
Steadfast Armored Ignition Collars, Part 1 .....	Sept. 2001 .....	14
Locksmith Tools .....	Oct. 2001 .....	12
The Lockmasters Evolution .....	Oct. 2001 .....	26
Abloy Disklock Pro .....	Nov. 2001 .....	16
High Security Locks and Cylinders .....	Nov. 2001 .....	26
<b>DOOR CLOSERS</b>		
The National Door Controls (NDC) Solution.....	Feb. 2001 .....	76
<b>DOOR HARDWARE</b>		
Peaks 6340 Cores for Medeco.....	Sept. 2001 .....	84
MAG Latch Guards.....	Oct. 2001 .....	50
<b>DOOR LOCKS/INSTALLATIONS</b>		
Cal-Royal Grade 1 Lever Lock.....	Mar. 2001 .....	85
Schlage's New BC100 Series .....	Aug. 2001 .....	44

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**Pg #**

**DOOR LOCKS/INSTALLATIONS *cont'd***

Abloy Disklock Pro .....	Nov. 2001 .....	16
High Security Locks and Cylinders .....	Nov. 2001 .....	26

**ELECTRONIC DOOR CONTROLS/INSTALLATIONS**

The ROFU 2400 Series Electric Strike .....	Jan. 2001 .....	58
The Ilco 4000 Electronic Pushbutton Lockset, part 1 .....	Feb. 2001 .....	58
Installing the Ilco 4000 Lockset, part 2 .....	Mar. 2001 .....	46
The DynaLock 1030-RXB .....	Apr. 2001 .....	70
Security Door Controls – Access Control Package .....	June 2001 .....	48
SecuraKey RK-100M Proximity Reader.....	July 2001 .....	22
The CyberLock from Videx.....	Aug. 2001 .....	18
ACSI Electrified Hinges .....	Oct. 2001 .....	40
YORTEC Electromagnetic Locks .....	Oct. 2001 .....	64
The Power of One .....	Nov. 2001 .....	48

**ELECTRONIC SECURITY**

Basic Electronics, part 1 .....	Feb. 2001 .....	156
Basic Electronics, part 2.....	Mar. 2001 .....	134
Basic Electronics, part 3 .....	Apr. 2001 .....	122
Basic Electronics, part 4.....	May 2001 .....	118
Basic Electronics, part 5 .....	June 2001 .....	108
Basic Electronics, part 6 .....	July 2001 .....	160
Basic Electronics, part 7.....	Aug. 2001 .....	104
Understanding Access Control, Part 1 .....	Sept. 2001 .....	86
Understanding Electronic Access Control, Part 2.....	Oct. 2001 .....	104
Solving COM Port Problems.....	Nov. 2001 .....	108

**EXIT DEVICES**

The Advantages of Advantex .....	Apr. 2001 .....	46
ADA Exit Device Concerns.....	Aug. 2001 .....	54
The Detex Value Series.....	Sept. 2001 .....	74

**EXPLODED VIEW**

Lori Lock 4500 .....	July 2001 .....	149
----------------------	-----------------	-----

**GENERAL INTEREST**

Locksmiths & Distributors.....	Jan. 2001 .....	40
Dispatch Procedures & Lockout Protocol .....	Jan. 2001 .....	120
Sargent & Greenleaf Then & Now .....	Jan. 2001 .....	112
2001 ISC West Showcase.....	Mar. 2001 .....	61
The 2001 Detroit Auto Show.....	Apr. 2001 .....	98
Literature & Brochures.....	Apr. 2001 .....	56
Literature & Brochures.....	May 2001 .....	64
The National locksmith 2001 Reader's Choice Awards.....	June 2001 .....	42

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b>GENERAL INTEREST <i>cont'd</i></b>		
Literature & Brochures .....	July 2001 .....	114
Choosing a Service Vehicle .....	July 2001 .....	166
ISC East Product Showcase .....	Aug. 2001 .....	40
Safe Products .....	Sept. 2001 .....	34
Locks, Safes and Security.....	Sept. 2001 .....	46
DHI Product Showcase .....	Sept. 2001 .....	66
The Power of One .....	Nov. 2001 .....	48
<b>KEY MACHINES</b>		
The Ilco Ultracode.....	Feb. 2001 .....	20
Advancements in Code Cutting by HPC .....	Feb. 2001 .....	26
Hand Operated Code Cutters .....	Nov. 2001 .....	44
<b>LIGHTER SIDE, THE</b>		
Mighty Mouse Strikes Again.....	Jan. 2001 .....	48
Losing Your Temper.....	Feb. 2001 .....	108
Don't Mess with Mister In-Between .....	Mar. 2001 .....	68
Doin' All Right .....	Apr. 2001 .....	88
A Matter of Recognition.....	May 2001 .....	84
Look Before You Leap.....	June 2001 .....	60
Next Time You're In The Neighborhood.....	July 2001 .....	98
DIRTFT .....	Aug. 2001 .....	60
Risky Business .....	Sept. 2001 .....	54
Slow Learner.....	Oct. 2001 .....	60
Keeping Pace .....	Nov. 2001 .....	52
Switching Around .....	Dec. 2001 .....	134
<b>MANGO'S MESSAGE</b>		
History in the Making.....	Jan. 2001 .....	6
Memorable Moments.....	Feb. 2001 .....	6
On Board Diagnostic Legislation .....	Mar. 2001 .....	6
Hidden camera Investigation "The Locksmith Test" .....	Apr. 2001 .....	6
Worst-Case Scenario.....	May 2001 .....	6
Sold! To The Highest Bidder.....	June 2001 .....	6
Locksmiths Gone Bad .....	July 2001 .....	6
Earn your MBA! .....	Aug. 2001 .....	6
A Burning Inferno.....	Sept. 2001 .....	6
A Fallen Icon .....	Oct. 2001 .....	6
Eyewitness to Devastation!.....	Nov. 2001 .....	6
<b>MOTORCYCLES</b>		
Motorcycle Update – Covering a few motorcycle topics .....	Jan. 2001 .....	84
1999 BMW F650 .....	Feb. 2001 .....	146
BMW Luggage Locks .....	Apr. 2001 .....	134



Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b>MOTORCYCLES <i>cont'd</i></b>		
200 Buell Blast .....	May 2001 .....	108
1997 Polaris Trail Blazer 250 .....	June 2001 .....	96
2001 Honda gold Wing, part 1 .....	July 2001 .....	170
2001 Honda Gold Wing, part 2 .....	Aug. 2001 .....	116
1999 BMW R1100GS, Part 1 .....	Sept. 2001 .....	122
1999 BMW R1100GS, Part 2 .....	Oct. 2001 .....	93
1999 Suzuki Savage.....	Nov. 2001 .....	111
<b>PADLOCKS</b>		
Solid Security from Master Lock.....	Jan. 2001 .....	16
ABUS 83 Series Quick Servicing Padlocks.....	Jan. 2001 .....	20
Sesamee Padlocks .....	Jan. 2001 .....	53
Master Lock – New Specifications .....	July 2001 .....	18
<b>SAFE SERVICE</b>		
Finding Bumil, Knight and Brink Combinations .....	Jan. 2001 .....	64
Potpourri: Rad Rigs, a Vault Door and a Lug Door .....	Jan. 2001 .....	70
Cam Punching Redux.....	Feb. 2001 .....	114
Vindicator Red .....	Mar. 2001 .....	90
Drilling a LaGard 2200 Keylock.....	Mar. 2001 .....	98
A Major Undertaking.....	Mar. 2001 .....	139
Seattle Star Unbound .....	Apr. 2001 .....	90
The Mas-Hamilton XO-8 .....	Apr. 2001 .....	96
Swedish ‘Splosives!.....	May 2001 .....	88
J. Baum Diving.....	June 2001 .....	72
Diebold Cashguard .....	June 2001 .....	84
XO-7 No More .....	July 2001 .....	122
NKL Safe Opening.....	July 2001 .....	164
Major Satisfaction .....	Aug. 2001 .....	74
Side-Drilling a Gary TL-30 .....	Aug. 2001 .....	80
AMSEC Mini .....	Sept. 2001 .....	56
Diebold Hinged Non-Lug Round Doors.....	Sept. 2001 .....	93
Open and Do Not Repair.....	Oct. 2001 .....	70
Diebold Heavy Wall .....	Oct. 2001 .....	74
Agassed Again .....	Nov. 2001 .....	76
Antiques .....	Nov. 2001 .....	90
Removing Mosler Spyproof Dials .....	Dec. 2001 .....	136
<b>SAFE LOCKS</b>		
The Magna Vault, by Hayman .....	May 2001 .....	32
S & G’s 5150 Workhorse .....	May 2001 .....	36
Convert-A-Bolt .....	May 2001 .....	40
LaGard Swingbolt Dual-Handed Swingbolt.....	Nov. 2001 .....	46

Article Title	Issue Date	Pg #
<b>SAFE LOCKS TECH BULLETIN (MODERN)</b>		
Ilco Unican 674 .....	Jan. 2001 .....	51
Rench 6001 .....	Feb. 2001 .....	111
JIS 4100 .....	July 2001 .....	101
<b>SAFE TOOLS/REPAIRS</b>		
How To Use The Idiot-Proof Mini-Rig .....	July 2001 .....	144
<b>SPECIALTY LOCKS</b>		
Tubular Locks, part 6 .....	Feb. 2001 .....	52
Greenwald Coin Box .....	Apr. 2001 .....	36
Van Lock, part 1 .....	Apr. 2001 .....	40
Tubular Locks, part 7 .....	May 2001 .....	54
Van Lock, part 2 .....	June 2001 .....	64
<b>SPECIALTY TOPICS</b>		
Blind Key Markings .....	Jan. 2001 .....	68
Odds & Ends .....	Feb. 2001 .....	96
Overcoming Interchangeable Core Obstacles .....	July 2001 .....	44
Bump Keys .....	Oct. 2001 .....	108
<b>TEST DRIVE</b>		
The High Security Flip Pick by Lockmasters, Inc. ....	Jan. 2001 .....	152
Garage Blok by Major Manufacturing .....	Feb. 2001 .....	176
BYB2 Bypass Tool by Framon Manufacturing .....	Mar. 2001 .....	152
StorAKey .....	Apr. 2001 .....	156
The Baffler by Safecrackers Unlimited .....	May 2001 .....	136
Magnetic Clip Remover Tool by McCoy Productions .....	June 2001 .....	136
t.Rex .....	July 2001 .....	216
The Dickey Bit .....	Aug. 2001 .....	136
SE Lever Locks from PDQ Manufacturing .....	Sept. 2001 .....	152
KeySure .....	Oct. 2001 .....	118
The Fifteen Minute Safe Opening Technique .....	Nov. 2001 .....	126
MULT-LOCK Hercular .....	Dec. 2001 .....	166
<b>THENATIONALLOCKSMITH.COM</b>		
Tech-Train Productions .....	Jan. 2001 .....	151
Jensen Tools .....	Feb. 2001 .....	175
1-800-UNLOCKS .....	Mar. 2001 .....	151
The National Locksmith .....	Apr. 2001 .....	155
MDS Incorporated .....	May 2001 .....	135
Indiana Cash Drawer Co. ....	June 2001 .....	135
ShatterGard .....	July 2001 .....	215
The National Locksmith .....	Aug. 2001 .....	135
DiMark International .....	Oct. 2001 .....	117

Article Title

Issue Date

Pg #

**THENATIONALLOCKSMITH.COM *cont'd***

Discount Safe Co., Inc. ....Nov. 2001 .....125

**THRU THE KEYHOLE**

1-800-UNLOCKS.....Jan. 2001 .....130

Arm-A-Dor by Sargent & Greenleaf .....Feb. 2001 .....169

Ultra Hardware & Digital Satellite Systems.....May 2001 .....124

**TOOLS & EQUIPMENT**

HPC Key Decoder HKD75.....Jan. 2001 .....54

Redi-Line is Powering Up .....Apr. 2001 .....64

PRO-LOK PKA2 Deluxe Tubular Pick.....July 2001 .....82

The Nibbler & Multi-Purpose Bits.....July 2001 .....104

The Drill Doctor .....Aug. 2001 .....66

Automotive Locksmith Tools .....Sept. 2001 .....22

LAB's New Pinning Kit.....Sept. 2001 .....44

Locksmith Tools.....Oct. 2001 .....12

The Lockmasters Evolution .....Oct. 2001 .....26

LOX-OFF.....Nov. 2001 .....56

# 1999 - 2000 Article Index

[CLICK TO BROWSE OTHER YEARS](#)

[2005](#) • [2004](#) • [2003](#) • [2002](#)  
[2001](#) • [1999 - 2000](#) • [1988 - 1998](#)

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b>AUTO SERVICE</b>		
The 1996 GMC Savana .....	Jan. 1999 .....	1999-2000
The 1997 Dodge Dakota .....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
1997 Mitsubishi Eclipse, part 1 .....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
1997 Mitsubishi Eclipse, part 2 .....	Apr. 1999 .....	1999-2000
1997 Nissan 200SX .....	May 1999 .....	1999-2000
1989 Audi 200 Quattro Wagon .....	May 1999 .....	1999-2000
1997 Nissan 200SX, Part 2 .....	June 1999 .....	1999-2000
1996 Chevrolet S-10 Pick-Up .....	June 1999 .....	1999-2000
1998 Chrysler Sebring Convertible, part 1 .....	July 1999 .....	1999-2000
1997 Pontiac Sunfire .....	July 1999 .....	1999-2000
BWD Introduces New Auto Locks .....	July 1999 .....	1999-2000
1998 Chrysler Sebring Convertible, part 2 .....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
GM 6-Cut Ignition Wafer Reading .....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
The Alpha Tech Column .....	Sept. 1999 .....	1999-2000
To Clone or Not to Clone .....	Sept. 1999 .....	1999-2000
1998 Honda Odyssey, Part 1 .....	Sept. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Lexus Transponder Programming .....	Sept. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Servicing GM 10-Cut In-Dash Ignitions .....	Oct. 1999 .....	1999-2000
1998 Honda Odyssey, Part 2 .....	Oct. 1999 .....	1999-2000
1999 Lincoln Town Car .....	Oct. 1999 .....	1999-2000
BWD V.A.T.S. Decoder .....	Oct. 1999 .....	1999-2000
1998 Saturn SC2 .....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Daewoo .....	Jan. 2000 .....	1999-2000
2000 Ford Focus .....	Jan. 2000 .....	1999-2000
1999 Toyota RAV4 .....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000
The 2K Bug .....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000
1999 Pontiac Grand Am .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
1997 Ford Escort LX .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
1999 Mitsubishi Galant, part 1 .....	Apr. 2000 .....	1999-2000
2000 Ford Excursion .....	Apr. 2000 .....	1999-2000
1999 Mitsubishi Galant, part 2 .....	May 2000 .....	1999-2000
1999 Pontiac Montana .....	June 2000 .....	1999-2000
1999 Pontiac Montana .....	July 2000 .....	1999-2000
2000 Cadillac DeVille .....	July 2000 .....	1999-2000
Car Trunk Tragedies .....	July 2000 .....	1999-2000
1999 Mitsubishi Diamonte .....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
1999 Ford Police Interceptor, part 1 .....	Sept. 2000 .....	1999-2000



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b>AUTO SERVICE <i>cont'd</i></b>		
VIN's and Air Bags the Mitchell Way .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
1999 Ford Police Interceptor, part 2 .....	Oct. 2000.....	1999-2000
1999 Dodge Caravan.....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000
1999 Jeep Grand Cherokee.....	Dec. 2000 .....	1999-2000
<b>AUTO ENTRY</b>		
1995-98 Honda Odyssey .....	Jan. 1999.....	1999-2000
1999 Chevrolet Silverado/GMC Sierra.....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
1999 Oldsmobile Alero.....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
1999 Ford Windstar .....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
Two-door Honda Products .....	May 1999 .....	1999-2000
13 Methods of Auto Entry.....	June 1999.....	1999-2000
1996 Toyota Land Cruiser .....	June 1999 .....	1999-2000
1998-99 Volkswagen Beetle & Jetta .....	July 1999.....	1999-2000
Mitsubishi Montero Sport.....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
1999 Jeep Grand Cherokee .....	Oct. 1999.....	1999-2000
Camry .....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
1997-99 Dodge Dakota & Durango.....	Dec. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Volkswagen Passat & Audi A4.....	Jan. 2000.....	1999-2000
2000 Buick LaSabre.....	Jan. 2000.....	1999-2000
2000 Cadillac DeVille DTS .....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Opening the Nissan Xterra 2000.....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000
2000 Buick LaSabre .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Opening a 2000 Ford Focus .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
2000 Chevrolet Impala.....	Apr. 2000.....	1999-2000
1997-2000 Chevrolet Corvette.....	May 2000 .....	1999-2000
2000 Cadillac DeVille.....	May 2000 .....	1999-2000
Car Opening: To spread or Not to spread? .....	June 2000 .....	1999-2000
Ford Super-Duty Trucks and Excursion .....	June 2000.....	1999-2000
2000 Mitsubishi Eclipse.....	June 2000.....	1999-2000
2000 Mitsubishi Eclipse.....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
2000 Toyota Echo.....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
2000 Dodge Neon.....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
2000 Chrysler PT Cruiser .....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
1996-2000 Toyota RAV4 .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
2000 Tahoe .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
2000 Lincoln LS .....	Oct. 2000.....	1999-2000
2000 Daewoo Leganza.....	Oct. 2000.....	1999-2000
2000 Daewoo Lanos and Leganza.....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000
2000 Chevrolet Venture.....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***AUTO ENTRY cont'd***

2000 Daewoo Nubria.....Dec. 2000 .....1999-2000

***BEGINNERS CORNER***

The Detex 8010.....Jan. 1999.....1999-2000  
Servicing the 8 Line Sargent Knob Lock.....Feb. 1999 .....1999-2000  
Securibar Door Strike.....Mar. 1999 .....1999-2000  
Arrow, M.A.G. & Don-Jo Make the Difference.....Apr. 1999.....1999-2000  
Corbin/Russwin Interchangeable Cores .....May 1999 .....1999-2000  
SLYDELOCK( Patio Door Lock .....June 1999.....1999-2000  
Mul-T-Lock Products.....July 1999.....1999-2000  
The Determinator.....Aug. 1999 .....1999-2000  
The New Mul-T-Lock IC Lock and Padlock.....Sept. 1999.....1999-2000  
Making Keys for General Motors Locks .....Oct. 1999.....1999-2000  
Servicing Lever Locks .....Nov. 1999 .....1999-2000  
Focusing on Ford Locks .....Jan. 2000.....1999-2000  
Servicing the Kwikset Titan .....Feb. 2000 .....1999-2000  
Keying Interchangeable Core Cylinders .....Mar. 2000 .....1999-2000  
The Jackson 1085p Exit Paddle.....Apr. 2000.....1999-2000  
Schlage H185 Hotel/Motel Lock .....May 2000 .....1999-2000  
Master Lock Knobset & Leverset.....June 2000.....1999-2000  
Schlage Everest .....July 2000.....1999-2000  
Aable Tubular Breaker Kit.....Aug. 2000 .....1999-2000  
Key Impressioning.....Sept. 2000.....1999-2000  
Schlage A-10 & A-20 Wafer Knob Lock.....Oct. 2000.....1999-2000  
Master Lock Pro Series Padlocks.....Nov. 2000 .....1999-2000

***BUSINESS/MARKETING***

Yellow Page Usage.....Jan. 1999.....1999-2000  
Battling For or Against Independent Contractor Status.....Feb. 1999 .....1999-2000  
Dealing with Unhappy Customers.....Mar. 1999 .....1999-2000  
Selling Fire Protection.....May 1999 .....1999-2000  
Take Charge of Your Time.....June 1999 .....1999-2000  
A Dozen Donuts.....June 1999 .....1999-2000  
How to Grow Your Locksmith Business .....July 1999.....1999-2000  
The Power of Promotional Products .....July 1999.....1999-2000  
Time Wasters.....Oct. 1999.....1999-2000  
Dispelling 10 Myths About Locksmithing .....Oct. 1999.....1999-2000  
Insurance Agent Leads.....Nov. 1999 .....1999-2000  
Selling Security: Working with Insurance Agents.....Mar. 2000 .....1999-2000  
Dispelling 10 More Myths about Locksmithing .....Apr. 2000.....1999-2000  
Selling Security: Sell the Neighbors!.....July 2000.....1999-2000  
Have a Marketing Plan.....July 2000.....1999-2000

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***BUSINESS/MARKETING cont'd***

Successful Networking .....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Attract New Clients .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
Protecting Your Assets .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000

***CASH STATION, THE***

Fujitsu ATM .....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Triton ATM.....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
LeFebure/De La Rue Benchmark Series Model 50.....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
Kumihara Safe.....	May 1999 .....	1999-2000
NCR 5070 .....	June 1999 .....	1999-2000
NCR 5670 .....	July 1999.....	1999-2000
NCR 5088 .....	Sept. 1999.....	1999-2000
Fujitsu ATM .....	July 2000 .....	1999-2000
LeFebure Envelope Depository.....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Gary Drop Safe .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
NCR 5085 ATM.....	Oct. 2000.....	1999-2000
LeFebure TL15.....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000

***CODES***

Daihatsu D0001-D2000 .....	6Jan. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Iveco MD3001-MD3890.....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Isuzu D4001-D6000.....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Porsche FE1-FE2000.....	6Apr. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Audi Series AH1001-AH1918.....	May 1999 .....	1999-2000
Audi Series AH1-AH854.....	June 1999.....	1999-2000
General Motors S000A-S999E, part 1 .....	July 1999.....	1999-2000
General Motors S000F-S999G, part 2 .....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
General Motors, S000H-S711K, part 3 .....	Sept. 1999.....	1999-2000
Fiat .....	Oct. 1999.....	1999-2000
General Motors, O5000-O699.....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
General Motors H0001-H3988.....	Jan. 2000.....	1999-2000
GM H0001-H3988, part 2.....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Yamaha 7001-8000.....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
GEO Codes - U0001-U2000, part 1 .....	Apr. 2000.....	1999-2000
Geo Codes - U0001-U2000, part 2.....	May 2000 .....	1999-2000
Corbin/Kennedy Tool Box T1-T1050.....	June 2000.....	1999-2000
BMW BH010009-BH241009, part 1 .....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
BMW BH010009-BH241009, part 2 .....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
BMW BH010009-BH241009, part 3 .....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b>COMMENTARY</b>		
Happy 70th Birthday to us.....	Jan. 1999.....	1999-2000
InstaCode New for 1999! .....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
The (Previously) Secret art of Locksmithing.....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Brrrring! Brrrring! It's Not Avon Calling .....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
My morning commute: Radio Daze .....	May 1999 .....	1999-2000
TheNationalLocksmith.com A clean well lighted place .....	June 1999 .....	1999-2000
A Bumper Crop of New Books .....	July 1999.....	1999-2000
Buenos dias AutoSmart .....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Throw away your old magazines!.....	Sept. 1999.....	1999-2000
A Locksmith Tale.....	Oct. 1999.....	1999-2000
Fear.....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Locksmithing... To Infinity And Beyond!.....	Dec. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Happy New Year to Locksmiths Everywhere.....	Jan. 2000.....	1999-2000
Amazing New Locksmith Software!.....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Advertising your business: Is it working for you?.....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Install Security and Prosper! .....	Apr. 2000.....	1999-2000
An Alarming Industry Trend .....	May 2000 .....	1999-2000
Boot up and Prosper!.....	June 2000 .....	1999-2000
A Very Close Call!.....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
Transponders: The Unclever Key!.....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
AutoSmart Advisor is here now!.....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
Greg's Hole, or the story of Mango's Mess.....	Oct. 2000.....	1999-2000
The Nightmare Continues!.....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Ho Ho Hole.....	Dec. 2000 .....	1999-2000
<b>COMPUTER SOFTWARE</b>		
Lock Hardware Cross-Reference Software.....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Multi-Tracker .....	July 1999 .....	1999-2000
KeySoft Security Software.....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Lock Butler Computerized Information.....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
<b>COVER FEATURE</b>		
Getting Into Combination Padlocks, part 1 .....	Jan. 2000.....	1999-2000
Key Machines .....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Medeco SiteLine Single Door Controller, part 1 .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Just Replace the Door .....	Apr. 2000.....	1999-2000
The New Mas-Hamilton X-08/CEX-08, part 1 .....	May 2000 .....	1999-2000
Opening: To spread or Not to spread? .....	June 2000 .....	1999-2000
Showstoppers.....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
TouchAccess from Videx .....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Auto Entry Sets from High Tech Tools.....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000



**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

**COVER FEATURE *cont'd***

Locksmith Tools .....	Oct. 2000.....	1999-2000
Nobody does it Like Medeco .....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000

**DOOR CLOSERS**

Door Closer Helpful Hints.....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
LCN Quest Door Closer .....	Oct. 1999.....	1999-2000
Dorma Overhead Door Closer .....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000

**DOOR HARDWARE**

Shakin' the Shekel Tree .....	Jan. 1999.....	1999-2000
Selecting a Corrective Hinge.....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Just Replace the Door .....	Apr. 2000.....	1999-2000
Get a Lock on Security .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000

**DOOR LOCKS/INSTALLATIONS**

Schlage SFC .....	Jan. 1999.....	1999-2000
Arrow's Q Lever Lock .....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Mul-T-Lock Locksets .....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Wow, A Revolution is Coming! .....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
ABH Push/Pull Handles.....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
Adams Rite Swing Bolt Repair.....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
Schlage's e.Primus .....	May 1999 .....	1999-2000
BHD Hardware from Britain .....	June 1999.....	1999-2000
The Unican 1000 Mechanical Lock .....	July 1999.....	1999-2000
Preso-Matic.....	July 1999 .....	1999-2000
Lori 4500 Series Deadbolts .....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
The GardLok 300.....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
The Marks Survivor Series Key-In-Lever Lock .....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Everest - The Highest Peak.....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
WiseLock .....	Jan. 2000.....	1999-2000
Marks Fancy Survivor.....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Adams Rite MS Lever .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
High Security Locks and Cylinders.....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000

**ELECTRONIC DOOR CONTROLS/INSTALLATIONS**

InteLock Keyless Electronic Locks .....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Trouble-Shooting Electric Strikes.....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Securitron Re-Invents the Electric Strike! .....	June 1999 .....	1999-2000
Electromagnetic Lock Suppliers .....	June 1999.....	1999-2000
The Big Easy - Installing Electrified Locksets .....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Access Control Integration .....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***ELECTRONIC DOOR CONTROLS/INSTALLATIONS cont'd***

Medeco's SiteLine Electronic Lockset .....	Oct. 1999.....	1999-2000
Intercom Systems.....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Medeco SiteLine Single Door Controller, part 1 .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Medeco SiteLine Single Door Controller, part 2.....	May 2000 .....	1999-2000
Medeco SiteLine Single Door Controller, part 3 .....	June 2000.....	1999-2000
Card Entry Systems from RCI .....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
The OM2000 from OSI Security, part 1 .....	Oct. 2000.....	1999-2000
LearnLok from Ilco, part 1 .....	Oct. 2000.....	1999-2000
The OM2000 from OSI Security, part 2.....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000
LearnLok from Ilco, part 2.....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000

***ELECTRONIC SECURITY***

Prox-In-a-Box .....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
Lorex CCTV and You.....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000

***EXIT DEVICES***

Door Controls International Pannex Touchbar.....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
Arm-A-Dor Panic Hardware.....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
The Detex Advantex .....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Adams Rite Rim Device with Electric Retraction .....	Oct. 1999.....	1999-2000
Access Control with Sargent .....	Apr. 2000.....	1999-2000
PHI Goes to School.....	July 2000.....	1999-2000

***EXPLODED VIEW***

Corbin Russwin Old Round Interchangeable Core .....	Jan. 1999.....	1999-2000
Kwikset 885 Deadbolt .....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
PDQ SA Series .....	May 1999 .....	1999-2000
Schlage L9080EU Storeroom Lock.....	July 1999.....	1999-2000
Master Lock 6100 series .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Monarch 17 Series Trim.....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
Marks Survivor Series .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000

***GENERAL INTEREST***

Locksmiths & Distributors .....	Jan. 1999.....	1999-2000
Locksmithing on the World Wide Web, part 1 .....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
SecureRite One-Stop-Shop .....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Locksmithing on the World Wide Web, part 2 .....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
Locksmith Schools .....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
Literature & Brochures .....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
Locksmithing on the World Wide Web, part 3 .....	May 1999 .....	1999-2000
Putting a Stop to GOA's .....	July 1999.....	1999-2000

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

**GENERAL INTEREST *cont'd***

ISC East Product Showcase .....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Roots.....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Literature & Brochures .....	Oct. 1999.....	1999-2000
DHI Product Showcase.....	Oct. 1999.....	1999-2000
High Security Round Table.....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
1999 Price Survey .....	Dec. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Distributors Big & Small.....	Jan. 2000.....	1999-2000
ISC West Showcase .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Face to Face with Security Lock Distributors .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Lockmasters - An expanding Vision.....	Apr. 2000.....	1999-2000
SecureRite.com From The Source .....	May 2000 .....	1999-2000
Adesco, The Great American Dream.....	June 2000 .....	1999-2000
The National Locksmith's Reader's Choice Awards .....	June 2000 .....	1999-2000
ISC product Showcase .....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Literature, Brochures, Web Pages .....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Automotive News.....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
The .003 vs. 005 Pin Debate .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
DHI Product Showcase.....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
Distributor Snapshot .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
Locksmith Price Syrvey.....	Dec. 2000 .....	1999-2000

**HUMOR**

My Year In Review.....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
Conversations that Stick to Your Brain .....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Free Advice to Young Locksmiths.....	July 2000.....	1999-2000

**KEY MACHINES**

The Indispensable Key Machine.....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Ilco's ECM-100 Code Machine .....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
The CodePro 4500 Deluxe.....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Key Machines .....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Framon Code Cutting Machines.....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000

**LIGHTER SIDE, THE**

Grand Opening.....	Jan. 1999.....	1999-2000
Just One Of Those Days .....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Worth a Thousand Words.....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Shazam!.....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
Tain't Funny, McGee .....	May 1999 .....	1999-2000
Moving On Up.....	June 1999 .....	1999-2000
Conventional Behavior.....	July 1999.....	1999-2000

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
---------------	------------	------

## ***LIGHTER SIDE, THE cont'd***

"... and The Livin' is Easy!" .....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Having A (Hot-Pink) Ball .....	Sept. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Letters from Home (That you hope you never get!) .....	Oct. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Long Distance .....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
WHY2K? .....	Dec. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Pick-Along Probasco .....	Jan. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Is There a Doctor in the House? .....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Always Greener .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Saving the Day .....	Apr. 2000 .....	1999-2000
More Ideas To Live By .....	May 2000 .....	1999-2000
Some Days, it Just Doesn't Pay .....	June 2000 .....	1999-2000
Fly Away .....	July 2000 .....	1999-2000
Senior Moment .....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Ladies Man .....	Sept. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Memorable Day .....	Oct. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Rules for Living .....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000
'Tis That Season Again .....	Dec. 2000 .....	1999-2000

## ***MANGO'S MESSAGE***

Pool House Shootout .....	Jan. 1999 .....	1999-2000
1-800-UNLOCKS .....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Dark Side of the Internet .....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Uncle Locksmith Wants You! .....	Apr. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Rules and Regulations .....	May 1999 .....	1999-2000
Lifetime Warranty .....	June 1999 .....	1999-2000
Manufacturers & Distributors Selling Direct .....	July 1999 .....	1999-2000
Viva La Mexico .....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Transponder Trap .....	Sept. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Capitalizing on Opportunity .....	Oct. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Bits & Pieces .....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Killer Keys .....	Jan. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Zero-Base Zero Satisfaction .....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Where's Your John Hancock? .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Click4Services.com Free Internet Presence .....	Apr. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Where's the Proof? .....	May 2000 .....	1999-2000
The Key to Prison .....	June 2000 .....	1999-2000
Break In! .....	July 2000 .....	1999-2000
Complain, Complain, Complain .....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Second Chance .....	Sept. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Top Guns .....	Oct. 2000 .....	1999-2000



**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***MANGO'S MESSAGE cont'd***

Home, Home in the Hole .....Nov. 2000 .....1999-2000

***MOTORCYCLES***

1996 Honda VFR750 .....Jan. 2000 .....1999-2000

1997 BMW R1100R .....Feb. 2000 .....1999-2000

1998 Suzuki Katana 600 .....Mar. 2000 .....1999-2000

1990 Honda Goldwing .....Apr. 2000 .....1999-2000

1998 Yamaha V Star Classic .....May 2000 .....1999-2000

1998 Yamaha YZF600R .....June 2000 .....1999-2000

1999 Triumph Legend .....July 2000 .....1999-2000

New Kawasaki Key Blank .....Aug. 2000 .....1999-2000

1999 Honda CBR600F4 .....Sept. 2000 .....1999-2000

1993 Ducati Master .....Oct. 2000 .....1999-2000

1999 Harley Davidson Sportster .....Nov. 2000 .....1999-2000

***PADLOCKS***

In the Torture Chamber .....Jan. 1999 .....1999-2000

Getting Into Combination Padlocks, part 1 .....Jan. 1999 .....1999-2000

Getting Into Combination Padlocks, part 2 .....Feb. 2000 .....1999-2000

Getting Into Combination Padlocks, part 3 .....Mar. 2000 .....1999-2000

Getting Into Combination Padlocks, part 4 .....Apr. 2000 .....1999-2000

Getting Into Combination Padlocks, part 5 .....May 2000 .....1999-2000

W-LOK .....Aug. 2000 .....1999-2000

***SAFE SERVICE***

Major at the Car Wash .....Jan. 1999 .....1999-2000

Opening an Armor TL-15 .....Jan. 1999 .....1999-2000

Gun & Media Safes .....Feb. 1999 .....1999-2000

Schwab 5000 .....Mar. 1999 .....1999-2000

A Stubborn Mosler .....Apr. 1999 .....1999-2000

Ilco 693 Group 1 Combination Lock .....May 1999 .....1999-2000

Combination Lock Manipulation Goes High-Tech .....May 1999 .....1999-2000

Corporate Safe with Electronics .....May 1999 .....1999-2000

Gary Defiant .....May 1999 .....1999-2000

Corporate Safe .....June 1999 .....1999-2000

Drill Transferring .....July 1999 .....1999-2000

AMSEC Amvault .....July 1999 .....1999-2000

Meilink's New Label System .....July 1999 .....1999-2000

Hayman Square Door Floor Safe .....Aug. 1999 .....1999-2000

Sentry Keep/Safe .....Oct. 1999 .....1999-2000

An Old Schwab Story .....Nov. 1999 .....1999-2000

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***SAFE SERVICE cont'd***

Vaults & Tear Gas, part 1 .....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Shake, Rattle and Pound!.....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Opening Round Door Safes with StrongArm .....	Dec. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Vaults With Tear Gas, part 2 .....	Jan. 2000.....	1999-2000
New Frontier .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
The Essence of Obsolescence .....	Apr. 2000.....	1999-2000
To Boot or Reboot.....	May 2000 .....	1999-2000
Mosler Vault Door Adjusting .....	June 2000.....	1999-2000
A Tale of Two Gardall's .....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
A Major Malfunction .....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
Cover That Change Key Hole.....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Meilink Fire Safe .....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Mosler - Ins and Outs .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
McGunning Around .....	Oct. 2000.....	1999-2000
Don't Treadlock on Me.....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Corporate Safe Specialists.....	Dec. 2000 .....	1999-2000

***SAFE LOCKS TECH BULLETIN (MODERN)***

Fichet Bauche C2C .....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
-------------------------	-----------------	-----------

***SAFE TOOLS/REPAIRS***

Diamonds are a Safecracker's Best Friend .....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Safe Tools.....	Sept. 1999.....	1999-2000
Soft Drill by LockTec Tools.....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Seeing is Believing.....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
LaPd (LaGard Pixie Dust) .....	Jan. 2000.....	1999-2000
The LaGard LG Basic.....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000
The Mas-Hamilton X-08/CEX-08, part 1 .....	May 2000 .....	1999-2000
The Mas-Hamilton X-08/CEX-08, part 2 .....	June 2000.....	1999-2000
S&G Comptronic 6126.....	June 2000.....	1999-2000
Safes & Safe Tools .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
LaGard MultiGard.....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000

***SPECIALTY LOCKS/TOPICS***

Push-Button Picking.....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Chicago Lock Concentrates on Locksmith Sales .....	May 1999 .....	1999-2000
Time Lock Basics, part 1 .....	June 1999 .....	1999-2000
Time Lock Basics, part 2.....	July 1999.....	1999-2000
Rofu Wireless CCTV .....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Introduction to Master Keying, Part 1 .....	Oct. 1999.....	1999-2000
Key Control.....	Oct. 1999.....	1999-2000
Security Key Rings.....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>SPECIALTY LOCKS/TOPICS cont'd</i></b>		
Introduction to Master Keying, part 2.....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Introduction to Master Keying, part 3 .....	Jan. 2000.....	1999-2000
Master Keying, part 4 .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Just Replace the Door .....	Apr. 2000.....	1999-2000
A Higher Level of Garage Security.....	Apr. 2000.....	1999-2000
Commercial Van Interiors .....	Apr. 2000.....	1999-2000
Introduction to Master Keying, Part 5 .....	June 2000.....	1999-2000
Tubular Locks, Part 1.....	June 2000.....	1999-2000
Tubular Locks, Part 2 .....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
Arresting the Tubular Keyway .....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
Tubular Locks, Part 3.....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Tubular Locks, Part 4 .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
Key Control Products.....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
Tubular Locks, part 5 .....	Oct. 2000.....	1999-2000
<b><i>TEST DRIVE</i></b>		
Multi-Lock Swing-Open Security Bar.....	Jan. 1999.....	1999-2000
AutoTaser by Safe & Secure.....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
The HIT-102 by Major Manufacturing Inc. ....	Mar. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Handy Touch by Creative Commands Corporation .....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
Mad Mike's Manipulator .....	May 1999 .....	1999-2000
The Timesaver by Schwenk Co. ....	June 1999 .....	1999-2000
GM 10-Cut In-Dash Ignition Service Kit, by A-1 .....	July 1999.....	1999-2000
The Drill Mill by HPC.....	Aug. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Universal Wafer Lock Reader, by Sieveking Products Co.....	Sept. 1999.....	1999-2000
Security Travel Strap, by General Home Securtiy Co. ....	Oct. 1999.....	1999-2000
Safe Buster by Keedex.....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
The KnockLock.....	Dec. 1999 .....	1999-2000
OmniLock 250 Series, by OSI Security Devices.....	Jan. 2000.....	1999-2000
The Buster .....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000
ShurLok Security Lock Box .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Curtis 2200 Semi-Automatic Key Machine, by Curtis Industries.....	Apr. 2000.....	1999-2000
Gunvault by Advanced Security Products L.L.C.....	May 2000 .....	1999-2000
ABUS 83 Series Padlocks .....	June 2000 .....	1999-2000
TochAccess by Videx.....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
Lockcraft Premium Pack Lock Kits by Dana Engine Controls.....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Ford 8-Cut Decoding Key Set by The National Locksmith .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
LGBASIC 3802 Electronic Combination Lock by La Gard.....	Oct. 2000.....	1999-2000
Gator Tool by Steve's Locksmithing.....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***THENATIONALLOCKSMITH.COM***

Kustom Key.....	June 2000.....	1999-2000
Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp. ....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
Omaha Wholesale Hardware .....	Aug. 2000 .....	1999-2000
SecuraKey .....	Sept. 2000.....	1999-2000
HPC, Inc.....	Oct. 2000.....	1999-2000
National Auto Lock Service, Inc. ....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000
Herbert L. Flake Company.....	Dec. 2000 .....	1999-2000

***THRU THE KEYHOLE***

Locksmith CEO Runs MUL-T-LOCK.....	Jan. 1999.....	1999-2000
Ballistol-Lube.....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
American Security is Back!.....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
Super Lube Launches Pricing Initiative .....	June 1999 .....	1999-2000
ShatterGard Introduces Locksmith Partnership Program.....	July 1999.....	1999-2000
Abloy Construction Locking .....	Sept. 1999.....	1999-2000
NEBS .....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
OmniLock 250 Series .....	Jan. 2000.....	1999-2000
STI Goes To Extremes .....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000

***TOOLS & EQUIPMENT***

Locksmith Tools from Sieveking Products, Co. ....	Feb. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Packed and Rarin' to go With Weather Guard, part 1 .....	Apr. 1999.....	1999-2000
Packed and Rarin' to go With Weather Guard, part 2.....	May 1999 .....	1999-2000
Small Format IC Tools from A-1 .....	June 1999.....	1999-2000
Darex Drill Sharpeners .....	June 1999.....	1999-2000
The Lab Annex.....	Sept. 1999.....	1999-2000
Pinning Kits .....	Sept. 1999.....	1999-2000
Locksmith Tools .....	Oct. 1999.....	1999-2000
Wedgeco Key Extractor Kit .....	Nov. 1999 .....	1999-2000
Toys for Big Boys.....	Jan. 2000.....	1999-2000
The Buster .....	Feb. 2000 .....	1999-2000
ShurLok Security Lock Box.....	Mar. 2000 .....	1999-2000
A-1's Revolutionary IC Capping Press .....	June 2000.....	1999-2000
Speedy Pick .....	July 2000.....	1999-2000
LTI Door and Trunk Reforming Tool.....	Nov. 2000 .....	1999-2000



# 1988 - 1998 Article Index

[CLICK TO BROWSE OTHER YEARS](#)

[2005](#) • [2004](#) • [2003](#) • [2002](#)  
[2001](#) • [1999 - 2000](#) • [1988 - 1998](#)

## Article Title

## Issue Date

## CD #

### ACCESS CONTROL

The Patriot by Medeco .....	May 1992 .....	1992-1993
AXYS Access Control .....	June 1992 .....	1992-1993
Electronic Locking Products .....	June 1992 .....	1992-1993
Electronic Security .....	July 1992 .....	1992-1993
A New Rofu Lock .....	July 1992 .....	1992-1993
Touch Memory .....	Oct. 1992 .....	1992-1993

### ALARMS

The Keepsafer Plus Pro .....	Feb. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Crimestopper Security Products .....	May 1988 .....	1988-1989
Auto Alarm Installation Tip .....	Aug. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Jet's Security System Plus .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
A Look At Aritech .....	Mar. 1989 .....	1988-1989
The Alarm Lock PG20 .....	Nov. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Schlage's Keepsafer Compact .....	Mar. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Alarmed Exit Device Installation .....	Feb. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Selling Alarm Systems .....	June 1991 .....	1990-1991
Crimestopper's Products .....	Feb. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Vehicle Security & Home Alarm Systems .....	Feb. 1992 .....	1992-1993
The Paper Shredder .....	June 1992 .....	1992-1993

### AUTOMOTIVE (Domestic)

Using the GM Plug Puller .....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Ford 10 Cut Key Generation .....	Feb. 1988 .....	1988-1989
'85 Mercury Cougar Face Cap Replacement .....	Feb. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Removing Ford Ignition Locks .....	Feb. 1988 .....	1988-1989
'88 Pontiac Grand Prix Trunks .....	Mar. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Tapping GM Sidebar Trunk Locks .....	Mar. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Ford Truck and Bronco Locking Problem .....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
'87 Buick Limited Trunk Lockout .....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Cutting Ford 10 Wafer Keys By Code .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Opening GM Trunks with Sidebar Locks .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
'86 Oldsmobile Ciera Service .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
'84+ Ford 10 Wafer Door Locks .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Servicing the Ford Probe .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
New Chrysler Locks .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Ford Broken Key Removal .....	Sept. 1988 .....	1988-1989

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>AUTOMOTIVE (Domestic) cont'd.</i></b>		
Installing Ford Spring Retainers.....	Sept. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Ford Taurus/Sable Trunk Opening.....	Sept. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Ford Taurus Trunk Lock Tip .....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989
'77 Ford Mercury Ignition Removal.....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Opening Chevrolet Astro Vans .....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
The 1989 Mercury Scorpio .....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
GM Reference Chart .....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
Removing Spear Head Clips .....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
GM Side Bar Glove Box .....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
'78 Chevy Wheel Pulling.....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
Tibbe Lock Update.....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Pulling GM Steering Wheels .....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Picking a Ford Ignition .....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Make '85-'86 Camaro Door Keys .....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Ford Ignition Removal.....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Tips on the VATS System .....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Making Keys for the Ford Festiva.....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
GM Expands VATS .....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
'88 Buick Regal Service.....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
GM Sport Style Key Removal .....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
GM's New Geo.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Ford Glove Box Cylinder Removal .....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
GM Trunk Lock Opening .....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Chrysler's New Lock .....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Stock Chrysler Key Service.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Berreta/Corsica: A to Z.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Make a '25 Ford Coupe Key .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Servicing Various Glove Box Locks .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Ford Clipper Tool .....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
GM Door And Trunk Locks.....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
GM Column Service .....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
1930 Buick Ignition Lock.....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Update on Ford's Probe.....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Chrysler Lock Suggestion.....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Cut One Key For Two Fords.....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
Finding Semi-Truck Ignition Codes.....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
Safe Spare Key For A Ford .....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
Ford Probe Service .....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Removing GM "N" Body Trim .....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Removing GM Tilt Wheels.....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Pickup Lock Cylinder Removal.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Chevy/GMC Pickup Cylinder Service .....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***AUTOMOTIVE (Domestic) cont'd.***

Reattaching GM Lock Covers.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Making GM Keys.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Ford Lock Recombination .....	May 1990 .....	1990-1991
GM Tumbler Decoder Gauge .....	May 1990 .....	1990-1991
Replacing Chrysler Face Cap.....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Impressioning Chryslers .....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Servicing 1983 Ford Mercury.....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Servicing 1990 Dynasty .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Clever Replacement Cap .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
GM Steadfast Security Collar .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Ford 10 Tumbler System .....	Aug. 1990.....	1990-1991
1924 Dodge Ignition Code.....	Aug. 1990.....	1990-1991
Replacing Ford Door Cylinders.....	Oct. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Finding Cuts on GM Glove Box .....	Oct. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Pontiac/Oldsmobile Glove Box.....	Nov. 1990.....	1990-1991
Fitting VATS To Corvette.....	Nov. 1990.....	1990-1991
Dislodging GM Wafers.....	Nov. 1990.....	1990-1991
Servicing GM Locks .....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
Fixing Chrysler Ignitions.....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
Repairing GM Ignitions .....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
Chrysler Omega Ignition Lock .....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
Servicing The 1991 Escort.....	Feb. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Impressioning Ford Locks .....	May 1991 .....	1990-1991
Picking GM Locks.....	May 1991 .....	1990-1991
GM's Rack Actuator .....	Oct. 1991 .....	1990-1991
The Persuader GM Tool .....	Nov. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Servicing Dodge Stealth .....	June 1992 .....	1992-1993
GM Steering Column Service .....	July 1992 .....	1992-1993
The 1992 Cavalier .....	Oct. 1992 .....	1992-1993
1993 Mercury Villager .....	Nov. 1992.....	1992-1993
The 1993 Chrysler.....	Jan. 1993 .....	1992-1993
GM MATS Column.....	June 1993 .....	1992-1993
Ford Probe Ignition Service.....	July 1993 .....	1992-1993
Five Minute Cavalier Ignition.....	Sept. 1993 .....	1992-1993
1994 GM "N" Body Ignition .....	Nov. 1993.....	1992-1993
Day of the Force Tool .....	Dec. 1993.....	1992-1993

***AUTOMOTIVE (Foreign)***

Servicing Volvo Trunk Locks .....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Servicing the New BMW .....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Open a Jaguar Push-up Trunk .....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
A New Mercedes Lock.....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>AUTOMOTIVE (Foreign) cont'd.</i></b>		
Keying A 1980 Mazda .....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Servicing the Datsun.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Volvo Ignition Techniques .....	Apr. 1988.....	1988-1989
The Mitsubishi Precis.....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
The New Ford Festiva Import.....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
'88 Honda Civic And CRX .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
230 Suzuki 4-Wheel Facts .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Getting a Honda Prelude Code .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
'88 Toyota Celica Trunk Work.....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Servicing Pundra Locks .....	Oct. 1988.....	1988-1989
'86 - '88 Hyundai And Mitsubishi Ignitions .....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
The MGB Ignition Caper.....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
Working An A Volvo.....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Ford Merkur Servicing .....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Locating a '73 VW Lock Cylinder .....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Removing Renault Ignition Locks .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Mazda's New MPV .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Picking Japanese Auto Locks .....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
The Suzuki Samurai .....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Looking At Yugo .....	Sept. 1989.....	1988-1989
The 1990 Nissan Axxes.....	Oct. 1989.....	1988-1989
A New Key For A Rolls Royce .....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
'88-'89 Toyota U-Hauls .....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
The Nasty Nissan .....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Mazda Car Service .....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Mazda Lock Recombination.....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Broken Ignition Key Removal.....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Servicing Replacement Caps .....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Servicing Lexus Cars .....	Aug. 1990.....	1990-1991
Toyota Broken Key Removal.....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Servicing The 1990 Excel.....	Oct. 1990.....	1990-1991
Removing Datsun Drive Pins.....	Oct. 1990.....	1990-1991
Datsun/Subaru Ignitions .....	Nov. 1990.....	1990-1991
Foreign Car Key Blanks.....	Nov. 1990.....	1990-1991
'86 & Up Mercedes Keys .....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
BMW Service Part I .....	Sept. 1991 .....	1990-1991
BMW Service Part II.....	Oct. 1991 .....	1990-1991
BMW Service Part III .....	Nov. 1991 .....	1990-1991
1992 Toyota Paseo .....	Jan. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Servicing Lexus .....	Mar. 1992.....	1992-1993
'92 Accord EX Wagon.....	Apr. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Servicing '92 Honda Civic.....	July 1992 .....	1992-1993



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>AUTOMOTIVE (Foreign) cont'd.</i></b>		
Toyota Celica Service.....	Aug. 1992.....	1992-1993
The 1992 Celica.....	Sept. 1992.....	1992-1993
1992 Toyota Previa.....	Dec. 1992.....	1992-1993
Lexus By Progression.....	Jan. 1993.....	1992-1993
Servicing Honda.....	Feb. 1993.....	1992-1993
Servicing Honda, Part II.....	Mar. 1993.....	1992-1993
Honda Door Lock Service.....	Apr. 1993.....	1992-1993
Honda Ignition Service.....	May 1993.....	1992-1993
1992 Toyota Camry.....	July 1993.....	1992-1993
'87 Supra Trunk Repair.....	July 1993.....	1992-1993
Porsche Car Alarm.....	Aug. 1993.....	1992-1993
The Saab 900 Ignition Lock.....	Oct. 1993.....	1992-1993
<b><i>AUTOMOTIVE (General)</i></b>		
Gas Cap Lock Alternatives.....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Pulling Custom Steering Wheels.....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Installing an Auto Alarm.....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Telescoping Steering Columns.....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
An Inexpensive Paint Chip Guard.....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Feeding Lock Rod Through Trim Panel.....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Compiling Auto Information.....	Apr. 1989.....	1988-1989
Removing Broken Keys From Locks.....	June 1989.....	1988-1989
Modifying Car Opening Tools.....	July 1989.....	1988-1989
Modified Flex Clip Tool.....	July 1989.....	1988-1989
Installing Steering Column Screws.....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Electric Knife Trunk Opener.....	Sept. 1989.....	1988-1989
Servicing Camper Shell Locks.....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Code for Camper Shell Locks.....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Mitsubishi Code Card.....	Jan. 1990.....	1990-1991
Hiding Key On Auto.....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
VATS Update.....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Light Source For Van Or Truck.....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Alternate VATS Key Making.....	July 1990.....	1990-1991
Fitting a VATS Key.....	July 1990.....	1990-1991
New Airbag Information.....	Sept. 1990.....	1990-1991
Separating Weatherstripping.....	Sept. 1990.....	1990-1991
Seeing Through Tinted Glass.....	Oct. 1990.....	1990-1991
VATS Keyways.....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
Fixing Ford Pin-Type Ignitions.....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
Car Opening Techniques.....	July 1991.....	1990-1991
Opening Wind Wings.....	Feb. 1992.....	1992-1993
Car Opening Techniques.....	Mar. 1992.....	1992-1993

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***AUTOMOTIVE (General) cont'd.***

Shirl On Car Opening .....	Apr. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Car Opening/Beginner's Corner .....	June 1992 .....	1992-1993
Shirl On Car Opening.....	July 1992 .....	1992-1993
Openers From Pro-Lok.....	Sept. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Car Opening Made Easy .....	Oct. 1992 .....	1992-1993
All-Lock Ignition Service .....	July 1992 .....	1992-1993
Ford Progression Guide .....	Oct. 1992 .....	1992-1993
GM Auto Locks .....	Nov. 1992.....	1992-1993
Car Opening: Nissan.....	Feb. 1993.....	1992-1993
Opening The Nissan Altima.....	Mar. 1993.....	1992-1993
Under-The-Window Tool Use.....	Apr. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Horizontal Nissans .....	July 1993 .....	1992-1993
Open the '93 Mazda RX7 .....	July 1993 .....	1992-1993
Opening the '93 VW Eurovan.....	Nov. 1993.....	1992-1993
Open The '93 Isuzu Trooper .....	Dec. 1993.....	1992-1993
Beginner's Corner/The Magic Touch.....	Jan. 1994 .....	1994
Beginner's Corner/Chrysler Ignition Rekeying.....	Feb. 1994 .....	1994
TNL's Excellent Adventure .....	Feb. 1994 .....	1994
Conquering GM Ignition .....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994
The 1995 GM Column.....	May 1994 .....	1994
Ford 10-Cut Systems: Part 1 .....	June 1994.....	1994
The Ford 10-Cut: Part 2.....	July 1994 .....	1994
Ford 10-Cut Finale.....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
In Search Of "Alpha-Wreckers" .....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
Ford's 1994 Aspire.....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
Mercedes SL600, Part 1 .....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
VATS All Folks .....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
GM Airbag & Ignition Removal .....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
Ford 10-Cut Corrections .....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
Mercedes SL600, Part 2 .....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
Mercedes SL600, Part 3 .....	Dec. 1994.....	1994
The 1995 Nissan Maxima.....	Jan. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Making The Next Millennia.....	Feb. 1995.....	1995-1998
The 1994 Jeep Cherokee .....	Mar. 1995.....	1995-1998
The 1993 To 1995 Mazda RX7 Ignition .....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
The 1995 Saturn.....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Mercedes .....	May 1995.....	1995-1998
GM's VTD Passlock.....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
Mercedes 190E, Part 2 Key Generation .....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
Locking Up High Security Auto Work.....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
Opening The Dreaded Contour/Mystique.....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
The 15 Minute Ford 10-Cut Key .....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>AUTOMOTIVE (General) cont'd.</i></b>		
Catching The Wave: 1996 GM & Ford Locks .....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
Honda's New Security Ignition .....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
The 1994 Nissan Altima .....	Aug. 1995 .....	1995-1998
1994-95 Honda Accord, Part 1 .....	Sept. 1995 .....	1995-1998
1994-95 Honda Accord, Part 2 .....	Oct. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Bypassing The On Guard Steering Wheel Lock .....	Nov. 1995 .....	1995-1998
The 15 Minute Alpha Tech.....	Nov. 1995 .....	1995-1998
The 1995 Celica, Part 1 .....	Dec. 1995 .....	1995-1998
1995 Toyota Celica, Part 2 .....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
The Nissan NX2000.....	Feb. 1996 .....	1995-1998
The National Locksmith Guide To: Steering Column Service .....	Feb. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Lexus LS400 Service Procedures .....	Mar. 1996 .....	1995-1998
1995 Kia Sportage 4X4 .....	Apr. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Servicing The 1996 Mercury Tracer .....	May 1996 .....	1995-1998
1996 Mercury Sable With P.A.T.S.....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
The 10 Minute 1996 Dodge Caravan .....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Making Keys For GM Locks .....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Lexus LS 400 Service Procedures, Part 2.....	Aug. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Servicing The 1996 Dodge Stratus, Part 1 .....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Servicing The 1996 Dodge Stratus, Part 2 .....	Oct. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Servicing The 1996 Dodge Stratus, Part 3.....	Nov. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Servicing the 1996 Toyota Camry, Part 1 .....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Servicing the 1996 Toyota Camry, Part 2 .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Servicing the 1995 Saturn.....	Mar. 1997 .....	1995-1998
After-Market Air Bags .....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Servicing The 1994 Toyota Camry .....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Servicing The 1995 Saturn.....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
1997 Saturn Locks.....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
Next Generation of Automotive Security.....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
1997 Volvo 960, Part 1 .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
The 1997 Volvo, Part 2 .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
1995 Chrysler Le Baron .....	Aug. 1997 .....	1995-1998
The 1993 Subaru Impreza .....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Servicing the Mitsubishi Mirage .....	Oct. 1997 .....	1995-1998
A Tough V.A.T.S. Job Made Easy .....	Nov. 1997 .....	1995-1998
PASS KEY Service by ALL-LOCK .....	Nov. 1997 .....	1995-1998
1996 Pontiac Sunfire .....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
1995 Lincoln Town Car.....	Feb. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Automotive Locksmithing .....	Feb. 1998 .....	1995-1998
1997 Buick Park Avenue, Part 1 .....	Mar. 1998 .....	1995-1998
1997 Buick Park Avenue, Part 2.....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Advancements In Automotive Technology .....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998



**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***AUTOMOTIVE (General) cont'd.***

VATS & Transponders .....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
1997 Ford Expedition, Part 1 .....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
1997 Ford Expedition, Part 2.....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
1998 Dodge Ram Van .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Ford Trunk Opening.....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
1997 Mitsubishi Galant .....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
GM Tech Line.....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
Automotive Updates.....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
The 1998 Dodge Intrepid .....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
Automotive Service Kits.....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
The 1996 Nissan Pathfinder .....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998
The 1996 Chevrolet Camaro .....	Oct. 1998.....	1995-1998
Airbag Service Check List.....	Oct. 1998.....	1995-1998
1998 Volkswagen Beetle.....	Nov. 1998.....	1995-1998
1996 BMW 318i.....	Nov. 1998.....	1995-1998
The 1996 Toyota Corolla .....	Dec. 1998.....	1995-1998

***BEGINNER'S CORNER***

Obtaining Your First Jobs.....	Feb. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Learning All You Can .....	Mar. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Getting Along With People .....	June 1991 .....	1990-1991
Interview With Institutional Locksmiths .....	Aug. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Servicing Adams Rite .....	Oct. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Lock Opening.....	Nov. 1991 .....	1990-1991
On Line Key Generation.....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Rekeyable File Cabinet Locks.....	Feb. 1996.....	1995-1998
Pinning For Profits With LAB .....	Mar. 1996.....	1995-1998
Flat Steel Keys .....	Apr. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Servicing Common Cam Locks.....	May 1996.....	1995-1998
Servicing The Kwikset Titan Knoblock Cylinder .....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
Making Keys For GM Locks .....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Servicing The Schlage A53PD Entry Lock.....	Aug. 1996.....	1995-1998
Servicing Tubular Locks .....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Servicing The Master Lock Knobset & Leverset .....	Oct. 1996.....	1995-1998
The Harloc #50 CL Entry Lever Lock .....	Nov. 1996.....	1995-1998
Making Keys for Antique Bit and Barrel Locks .....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Servicing the 900 and 1000 Series Simplex Locks .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Screw and Hand Change Combination Locks.....	Mar. 1997.....	1995-1998
Weiser Powerbolt.....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Locksmith Tools.....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
Servicing Star Lift-Out Floor Safes.....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
Fort Locks.....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b>BEGINNER'S CORNER cont'd.</b>		
The Master Lock One Key System.....	Aug. 1997.....	1995-1998
Profile Cylinders.....	Sept. 1997.....	1995-1998
MacLock 1500.....	Oct. 1997.....	1995-1998
Adams Rite Installation.....	Nov. 1997.....	1995-1998
Chicago Double Bitted Locks.....	Jan. 1998.....	1995-1998
Cleaning Up With Laundromat Locks.....	Feb. 1998.....	1995-1998
Schlage B-Series Deadbolt.....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
Detex ECL-230D Exit Control Lock.....	Apr. 1998.....	1995-1998
Servicing The Master Lock Deadbolt.....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
The Bear Door Security Bar.....	June 1998.....	1995-1998
The Corbin Russwin 4451 Knob Lock.....	July 1998.....	1995-1998
The Singertech Lever Neutralizer.....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
File Cabinet Locking Bars.....	Sept. 1998.....	1995-1998
Medeco 10-50 Series Locks.....	Oct. 1998.....	1995-1998
1996-1998 Acura TL Series.....	Nov. 1998.....	1995-1998
4200 Entry Lock.....	Nov. 1998.....	1995-1998
<b>BOOKMARK, THE</b>		
PRO-LOK Professional Car Opening, Volume 3.....	Aug. 1997.....	1995-1998
Master Z Tool System By Slide Lock.....	Sept. 1997.....	1995-1998
HPC's Car Opening Authority.....	Oct. 1997.....	1995-1998
High Tech Tools Car Opening Encyclopedia.....	Nov. 1997.....	1995-1998
Steve Young's Quick Entry Car Opening.....	Jan. 1998.....	1995-1998
Dave McOmie On Gun Safes.....	Feb. 1998.....	1995-1998
The National Locksmith's Guide To Transponders.....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
PRO-LOK 998 Professional Auto Opening Update.....	Apr. 1998.....	1995-1998
Slide Lock 1998 10th Edition System Manual.....	June 1998.....	1995-1998
HPC's Car Opening Authority.....	July 1998.....	1995-1998
The National Locksmith Sampler CD.....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
High Tech Tools Auto Lock Service System.....	Sept. 1998.....	1995-1998
<b>BUSINESS/MARKETING</b>		
Do-It-Yourself Lawsuits.....	Jan. 1988.....	1988-1989
Building Your Profits.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Don't Get Ripped-Off!.....	Apr. 1988.....	1988-1989
Change And The Locksmith.....	June 1988.....	1988-1989
Locksmith Price Survey.....	July 1988.....	1988-1989
Management For More Business.....	July 1988.....	1988-1989
25 Ways To Improve Business.....	July 1988.....	1988-1989
Management For More Business.....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Managing For More Profit.....	Sept. 1988.....	1988-1989
Tip For Gaining New Customers.....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***BUSINESS/MARKETING cont'd.***

Vinyling For Dollars.....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Business Briefs.....	Apr. 1989.....	1988-1989
Sell Yourself Tips .....	Sept. 1989.....	1988-1989
Business Briefs.....	Sept. 1989.....	1988-1989
Business Briefs .....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Marketing A Lockshop .....	Apr. 1990.....	1990-1991
Keeping Good Records .....	Apr. 1990.....	1990-1991
Starting A Locksmith Business.....	June 1990.....	1990-1991
Handling Customer Relations .....	July 1990.....	1990-1991
The Beginner's Corner .....	Nov. 1990.....	1990-1991
Looking Your Best.....	Nov. 1990.....	1990-1991
10 Ways To Improve Business.....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
Marketing In The 90's .....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
The 200 Year Old Locksmith.....	Jan. 1991.....	1990-1991
Building Hardware Profits .....	Apr. 1991.....	1990-1991
Distributors Offer Value.....	July 1991.....	1990-1991
Spotlight On Baylis Corp.....	Aug. 1991.....	1990-1991
Opening a Retail Location .....	Mar. 1992.....	1992-1993
Auto Club Sues Locksmith.....	Apr. 1992.....	1992-1993
Locksmith Schools Mini Section.....	May 1992.....	1992-1993
Guarantee Your Service .....	June 1992.....	1992-1993
New & Profitable Ideas.....	Aug. 1992.....	1992-1993
Marketing The Locksmith.....	Aug. 1992.....	1992-1993
Consorting With The Enemy.....	Sept. 1992.....	1992-1993
Whispering Down Wells.....	Oct. 1992.....	1992-1993
Focus On Service.....	Oct. 1992.....	1992-1993
All Other Pay Cash.....	Jan. 1993.....	1992-1993
Don't Blame The Mirror.....	Feb. 1993.....	1992-1993
Fear of Flying.....	Mar. 1993.....	1992-1993
Potpourri.....	Mar. 1993.....	1992-1993
Doin' It Their Way.....	Apr. 1993.....	1992-1993
Key Blanks/Beginner's Corner.....	May 1993.....	1992-1993
Creatively Unconventional.....	June 1993.....	1992-1993
How To Start Your Own Business/Beginner's Corner .....	June 1993.....	1992-1993
Aspirin And Old Locks .....	July 1993.....	1992-1993
The ADA...A Sleeper .....	Aug. 1993.....	1992-1993
Keep"Ze Vagon" Full.....	Sept. 1993.....	1992-1993
Training Veteran Locksmiths/Beginner's Corner .....	Oct. 1993.....	1992-1993
"Power-On" Stalls.....	Nov. 1993.....	1992-1993
Read Alla 'Bout It!.....	Dec. 1993.....	1992-1993
Nothin' To Turn Your Nose Up At.....	Jan. 1994.....	1994
Peering Into The Crystal Ball .....	Jan. 1994.....	1994

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>BUSINESS/MARKETING cont'd.</i></b>		
Right Tools In The Wrong Hands.....	Jan. 1994 .....	1994
Nothin' To Turn Your Nose Up At II.....	Feb. 1994 .....	1994
The Auto Locksmith's PAL.....	Feb. 1994 .....	1994
Life In The Fast Lane.....	Feb. 1994 .....	1994
Don't Let ADA Be Your Handicap .....	Feb. 1994 .....	1994
Huntin' With The Big Dawgs.....	Mar. 1994 .....	1994
G'Day Locksmithing .....	Mar. 1994 .....	1994
Personal Security: A High- Profit Opportunity .....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994
Striking Pay Dirt .....	June 1994.....	1994
Up Grade, Up Sell, Up Profits.....	June 1994.....	1994
The Cost of Quality .....	June 1994.....	1994
Five Tips For Breaking Into Access Control.....	June 1994.....	1994
Extra Profit Through Accessories .....	July 1994 .....	1994
Schools To Success .....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
Locksmith Schools.....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
The Hunt Continues.....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
Welcome To ISC East New York.....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
Selling Safes For Heavy Profits .....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
From Teacher To Salesman.....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
...And You Will Sing Well, Too! .....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
...And You Will Sing Well, Too!: Part 2 .....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
Define Success.....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
Don't Pass On Profits.....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
From Stealing To Sealing .....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
Viewpoint: Lessons Learned In Politics .....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
Specializing In Profits .....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
Favorable First Impressions .....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
Women In Locksmithing .....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
Takin' Cover(age).....	Dec. 1994.....	1994
Real Time Service With EDI.....	Jan. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Drive By Profits .....	Feb. 1995.....	1995-1998
Car Chasing.....	Feb. 1995.....	1995-1998
Beginner's Corner/Making Your Advertising Work For You.....	Feb. 1995.....	1995-1998
Viewpoint: Keys, Cars & Scams .....	Mar. 1995.....	1995-1998
Who's Cooking With Padlocks? .....	Mar. 1995.....	1995-1998
Locksmithing Schools .....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
No, I Don't Do Alarms .....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Lock In On Hotel Profits .....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Roadside Assistance The Ford Way.....	May 1995.....	1995-1998
The National Locksmith Price Survey: 1995 .....	May 1995.....	1995-1998
Mail Lists, Marketing, & Making Money.....	May 1995.....	1995-1998
Beginner's Corner/Computers.....	May 1995.....	1995-1998



**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***BUSINESS/MARKETING cont'd.***

Viewpoint: Look, Leap, Look Out.....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
Reader's Choice Awards.....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
VIEWPOINT: A Matter Of Red Tape .....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
5-Step Plan To A Van Interior .....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
When Crime & Calls Don't Pay.....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
All-Locked Up! .....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
ALOA Exhibitor Listings & Booth Map.....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
From Silver Keys To Silver Screen .....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
Author's Vehicles .....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
Talking Your Way To Cold Hard Cash.....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
Lining Up Electronic Distributors .....	Aug. 1995.....	1995-1998
The Silent Partner .....	Aug. 1995.....	1995-1998
VIEWPOINT: Locksmithing Professional - A Definition .....	Sept. 1995 .....	1995-1998
I Guarantee It - Safes.....	Sept. 1995 .....	1995-1998
A Patent Battle: Best vs. Ilco .....	Oct. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Beginner's Corner/Educate The Public.....	Oct. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Don't Let The ITI Word Scare Ya!.....	Nov. 1995.....	1995-1998
How Does Your Lock Shop Add Up .....	Dec. 1995.....	1995-1998
Being Successful In A Competitive Arena.....	Mar. 1997.....	1995-1998
What Should I Charge? .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
Painless Ways To Save .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
Media Relations .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Open Your Eyes! .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Business Phone Etiquette .....	Aug. 1997.....	1995-1998
Small Business Strategies.....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Basic Business Entities for Locksmiths .....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Value Added Selling .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Suggestive Sales for Safe Techs .....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
Maximizing Profits.....	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998

***CAR OPENING (Domestic)***

'88 GMC Pickup Entry .....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Chrysler Round Door Locks.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
'86 Dodge Electric Lock Vans.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Open the Ford Bronco II .....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
'88 Ford Taurus Opening .....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Open the Grip Handle Corvette With A Twist .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Ford Vans With Square Pushbuttons.....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Ford Tempo Trunk Opening.....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Chevy Astrovan Opening .....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Repairing Chevy Slim Jim Attack .....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
Opening an '87 Chrysler LaBaron .....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>CAR OPENING (Domestic) cont'd.</i></b>		
Opening a 1989 GMC Pickup .....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Opening a 1990 GEO Storm .....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Opening the Chevrolet Lumina .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
'86 Pontiac Grand Am Entry.....	Aug. 1990.....	1990-1991
'90 Camaro Iroc (Electric Locks) .....	Oct. 1990.....	1990-1991
'89 Buick Trunk Opening.....	Nov. 1990.....	1990-1991
'90 Ford Aerostar Van Opening.....	Nov. 1990.....	1990-1991
<b><i>CAR OPENING (Foreign)</i></b>		
'86 & '87 Supra Opening.....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Tool for '87 - '88 Nissan Hardbody Truck .....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
'84 Porsche Opening .....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
'87 Toyota Tercel Opening .....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Opening the Porsche 928.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
'87 Jaguar Opening .....	Oct. 1989.....	1988-1989
Opening '85 Toyota Pickup .....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Defeating Toyota/GEO Shields .....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Opening New Toyota Autos .....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Toyotas (Vertical Lock Button) .....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
'90 Toyota Camry Sedan .....	Nov. 1990.....	1990-1991
<b><i>CAR OPENING (General)</i></b>		
Pro-Lok Locksmith Tools.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
High Tech Tools .....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Opening Vertical Lock Rods .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Handling Loose Cams & Rods.....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Fixing Lock Rod Tools.....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
A Car Opening Trick .....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
Across-The-Car Lockout Tool .....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Snare Tool For Button Opening.....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Opening Vertical Locking Buttons .....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Make Your Own Car Opening Tools .....	Oct. 1989.....	1988-1989
Make A Folding Slim Jim.....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Defeating Automotive Shields .....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Producing Car Opening Tools .....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Replacing Trunk Lock Cam .....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Tool Storage Cases.....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Car Opening, Part I .....	Jan. 1994 .....	1994
Auto Opening: The Principles .....	Feb. 1994 .....	1994
Opening The Ford '94 Mustang .....	Feb. 1994 .....	1994
Auto Opening: Methods & Techniques.....	Mar. 1994.....	1994
Auto Opening: In-The-Door Tools.....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>CAR OPENING (General) cont'd.</i></b>		
Techniques For Car Opening.....	May 1994 .....	1994
Beginner's Corner/Opening The 1991 Toyota Pickup .....	May 1994 .....	1994
Open A '94 Chevrolet S10 .....	May 1994 .....	1994
Opening The '91 Thru '94 Nissan Sentra .....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
HPC's Clutch Car Opening Tools .....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Clash Of The Titans .....	Feb. 1996 .....	1995-1998
The National Locksmith Automotive Tool Showcase .....	Feb. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Cracked In 0-6 Seconds, Defeating The RX-7 .....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Car Opening Tools.....	Nov. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Auto Opening Ford F-150 .....	Nov. 1996 .....	1995-1998
The Ford Tool By Dale Libby.....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Opening The 1997 Mercury Tracer .....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Opening the 1996 BMW 328i .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Opening The 1997 Toyota Camry .....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
On Q!: Opening the Infiniti Q-45 .....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
Opening The Ford Expedition.....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
Opening The 1996 Porsche 911 .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Opening The 1997 Cadillac Catera .....	Aug. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Quick Entry Update: Ford Escort ZX-2.....	Nov. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Toyota Land Cruiser And Lexus LX-450 .....	Feb. 1998 .....	1995-1998
1997 Saturn Coupe.....	Mar. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Nissan .....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
1998 Chevrolet Prizm And Toyota Corolla .....	May 1998 .....	1995-1998
1998 Oldsmobile Intrigue .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
1998 Volvo C-70 .....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
1998 Mercedes M Series .....	Aug. 1998 .....	1995-1998
1998 Pontiac Grand Prix.....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998
97-98 Cadillac Catera .....	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998

## ***CODES***

Codes for Toyota Corolla (G001-G2000) .....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Chicago Codes (2001X-3000X).....	May 1988 .....	1988-1989
Hudson Small Pin Codes (7000-8000) .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Honda Civic Codes, 1987+ (5001-8442) .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
1989 Chrysler Codes (F0000-0659) .....	Aug. 1988 .....	1988-1989
1989 Chrysler Codes (F0660-1394) .....	Sept. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Hudson Mail Box Lock Code.....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Master Padlock Codes (3001-3200) .....	Nov. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Hyundai Sonata Codes (Y1001-2000).....	Mar. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Toyota Corolla Codes 88+ (X0001-2000).....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Toyota Codes (W0001-2000).....	May 1989 .....	1988-1989
Mitsubishi Codes (E5001-7000).....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>CODES cont'd.</i></b>		
Fort Codes (L001-1000) (001-1000) .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Nissan Codes (1-4000) .....	Aug. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Nissan Codes (4001-8000) .....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Notes From The Code Hotline .....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Master Large Pin Codes (1-3200) .....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Mazda MPV Minivan Codes (10100-12099) .....	Nov. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Pundra Codes .....	Nov. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Hyundai Sonata Codes (X1001-2000) .....	Feb. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Pundra Codes (SP000-499) .....	Mar. 1990 .....	1990-1991
ESP Codes (W001-740) .....	Aug. 1990 .....	1990-1991
National Codes (N001E-625E) .....	Oct. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Isuzu Codes (D4001-6000) .....	Dec. 1990 .....	1990-1991
ESP Small Pin Codes .....	Mar. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Hyundai Codes .....	July 1992 .....	1992-1993
'93 Chrysler Codes J0001-J3580 .....	Aug. 1992 .....	1992-1993
1993 Chrysler Codes J0001-J3580 .....	Sept. 1992 .....	1992-1993
GM Saturn Codes .....	Nov. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Saab Codes .....	Jan. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Mitsubishi Codes .....	Mar. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Mitsubishi Codes, Part II .....	Apr. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Toyota N Codes .....	May 1993 .....	1992-1993
'94 GM Codes .....	Mar. 1994 .....	1994
1994 Chrysler L Series .....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994
1994 Chrysler L Series .....	May 1994 .....	1994
Fort/Waterloo/Craftsman .....	June 1994 .....	1994
1994 GM Code Series .....	June 1994 .....	1994
Motorboat & Motorcycle .....	July 1994 .....	1994
1994 GM Code Series .....	Aug. 1994 .....	1994
1994 GM Code Series .....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
More Of The 1994 GM Code Series .....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
Additional '94 GM Codes .....	Nov. 1994 .....	1994
Loxem (Hudson) H601-1100 Series .....	Dec. 1994 .....	1994
Codes: Kia Sephia .....	Jan. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Codes: Millennia .....	Feb. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Codes: Master .....	Mar. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Codes: Master .....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Codes: Master .....	May 1995 .....	1995-1998
Codes: Motorcycle .....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
Codes: Kawasaki & Suzuki Motorcycles .....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
Yamaha Motorcycle and GM 10-Cut .....	Aug. 1995 .....	1995-1998
1996 Ford Codes .....	Sept. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Hudson H0001-H3000 .....	Oct. 1995 .....	1995-1998



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>CODES cont'd.</i></b>		
Hudson, Part II.....	Nov. 1995.....	1995-1998
GM S000-999.....	Jan. 1996.....	1995-1998
Metal Rousseau.....	Feb. 1996.....	1995-1998
Metal Rousseau, Part 2.....	Mar. 1996.....	1995-1998
Metal Rousseau, Part 3.....	Apr. 1996.....	1995-1998
Yale 1-1600, Part 1.....	May 1996.....	1995-1998
Yale 1-1600, Part 2.....	June 1996.....	1995-1998
1994 GM AA00-A999, Part 1.....	July 1996.....	1995-1998
1994 GM AA00-A999, Part 2.....	Aug. 1996.....	1995-1998
1994 GM AA00-A999, Part 3.....	Sept. 1996.....	1995-1998
Yamaha Motorcycle A7001-A8500.....	Oct. 1996.....	1995-1998
New GM 10-cut Codes 7N47 - 7R83.....	Nov. 1996.....	1995-1998
Amended GM 10-cut Codes, 7N47 - 7T51.....	Jan. 1997.....	1995-1998
Kenworth Code Series: G101 - G598.....	Feb. 1997.....	1995-1998
Jaguar Series: FK & FR2001 - 3040.....	Mar. 1997.....	1995-1998
Auth Electric: Part 1, H0001 - H300.....	Apr. 1997.....	1995-1998
Auth Electric: Part 2.....	May 1997.....	1995-1998
Auth Electric: Part 3.....	June 1997.....	1995-1998
1997 Ford Escort Series.....	July 1997.....	1995-1998
1997-98 Buick Park Avenue.....	Aug. 1997.....	1995-1998
Corbin: AUE1-700.....	Sept. 1997.....	1995-1998
Volvo: DF2001-4000.....	Oct. 1997.....	1995-1998
Mercedes: NM5801-7350.....	Nov. 1997.....	1995-1998
1998 Chrysler - M0001-2618.....	Jan. 1998.....	1995-1998
GM 10-Cut - 6000-6999.....	Feb. 1998.....	1995-1998
Nissan Quest - 0001X - 1706X.....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
1998 Subaru Forester - 30001-37850, Part 1.....	Apr. 1998.....	1995-1998
1998 Subaru Forester - 30001-37850, Part 2.....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
1998 Subaru Forester, Part 3.....	June 1998.....	1995-1998
Nissan, Part 1 Y0001-8000.....	July 1998.....	1995-1998
Nissan, Part 2 Y0001- 8000.....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
Hyundai Elantra T0001-T1000.....	Sept. 1998.....	1995-1998
Suzuki U0001-U2000.....	Oct. 1998.....	1995-1998
Peterbilt.....	Nov. 1998.....	1995-1998
Kia.....	Dec. 1998.....	1995-1998

## ***COMBINATION LOCKS***

Finding Presto Combinations.....	Jan. 1988.....	1988-1989
Combination Changing Procedures.....	Jan. 1988.....	1988-1989
Working on La Gard Boltworks.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
A New Look For A Hall Safe.....	June 1988.....	1988-1989
Antique Combination Lock.....	Sept. 1989.....	1988-1989



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b>COMBINATION LOCKS cont'd.</b>		
Manipulation Tip .....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Combining Without A Change Key .....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
A New Safe Lock Pick .....	Nov. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Opening An S & G Lock .....	Nov. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Finding the Combination .....	Apr. 1990 .....	1988-1989
A New Combination Lock .....	July 1991 .....	1988-1989
Changing Combinations .....	Aug. 1991 .....	1988-1989
<b>COMMENTARY</b>		
Good News And Bad News .....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
A New Managing Editor And A New Software Program .....	Feb. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Random Notes From Your Editor .....	Mar. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Home Depot Hires Locksmiths & You Can Dress Marc Up But You Can't Take Him Out! .....	Apr. 1996 .....	1995-1998
The National Locksmith Is Now Number One In Circulation! .....	May 1996 .....	1995-1998
A New McOmie Book is Born! .....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
There's Lots Happening At The National Locksmith .....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Locksmith Licensing...The Time Is Now .....	Aug. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Opportunity Is Knocking! Will You Open The Door? .....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Salesmanship Is Not A Four Letter Word! .....	Oct. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Marc Gets A New Year! Plus Check Us Out On The WEB .....	Nov. 1996 .....	1995-1998
How Are Customers Like Teeth? .....	Dec. 1996 .....	1995-1998
It's Reader's Choice Time! ALOA Makes Changes .....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Your Editor's Early Morning Adventure! .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Do You Want To Buy Direct? .....	Mar. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Goodbye, Jack Roberts .....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Who Do You Remember? .....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
A New Name For A Venerable Group .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
You've just entered...The Web Zone .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Be a Craftsman! .....	Aug. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Go Away Kid .....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
It's Time to Fertilize .....	Oct. 1997 .....	1995-1998
What Should You Do After The Sale? .....	Nov. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Fight The Big Boys With Security Solutions .....	Dec. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Big Brother Is Watching And He Lost Your Keys! .....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Transponders: Will They Hurt Or Help? .....	Feb. 1998 .....	1995-1998
You're Under Arrest! Get Out For Fifteen Bucks .....	Mar. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Introducing Insta-Code Software .....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Insta-Code And ALOA Changes .....	May 1998 .....	1995-1998
New CD for Locksmiths .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
One Locksmith's Nightmare: A True Story .....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
Lots Of News From The National Locksmith .....	Aug. 1998 .....	1995-1998

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b>COMMENTARY cont'd.</b>		
Lots Of News From The Home Office.....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Insta-Code Books.....	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Bill Reed... The End Of An Era.....	Nov. 1998.....	1995-1998
The Technology Train... All Aboard!.....	Dec. 1998.....	1995-1998
<b>COMPUTERS</b>		
Computers And Masterkeying.....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Computerizing The Locksmith.....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
Computer Program Review Part I.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Computer Program Review Part II .....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Talking About Computers .....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Readers Speak on Computers .....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Computer Software Mini-Section .....	Mar. 1991 .....	1990-1991
<b>COMPUTER SOFTWARE</b>		
On Line Key Generation.....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
SOS Safe Simulator .....	Apr. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Software Round-Up.....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
MKMAJIC Master Key Software.....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Blackhawk Introduces Codes On Disk For Windows .....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Treskat's CodeMaster .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
CodeSource, HPC's Code Software .....	Mar. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Computer Software Providers.....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
HPC's MasterKing.....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Software Solutions.....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Locksoft's Key Records Management.....	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998
HPC KeyTrail.....	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998
<b>DEADBOLTS</b>		
The Maxum By Medeco .....	Jan. 1991 .....	1990-1991
<b>DETENTION LOCKS</b>		
No Holds Barred .....	Aug. 1997 .....	1995-1998
No Holds Barred: The Small Deadbolt.....	Oct. 1997 .....	1995-1998
No Holds Barred: The Large Deadbolt.....	Nov. 1997.....	1995-1998
No Holds Barred - Slam Locks.....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
No Holds Barred - Lever-Operated Latches And Deadlatches.....	Feb. 1998.....	1995-1998
No Holds Barred - Mechanical Sliding Door Locks.....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
No Holds Barred - Frequently Asked Questions.....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
<b>DOOR &amp; FRAME</b>		
Door Replacement .....	May 1992.....	1992-1993

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
---------------	------------	------

## ***DOOR & FRAME cont'd.***

Hang A New Door.....	June 1992 .....	1992-1993
Residential Door Service.....	Oct. 1992 .....	1992-1993
A 'Not So Epic' Sequel .....	Nov. 1992.....	1992-1993

## ***DOOR CLOSERS***

Parallel Arm Mount Closers.....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
On The Right Track .....	Feb. 1996.....	1995-1998
The Dor-O-Matic Jr.-Swing.....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
The Mystery Of Door Closer Installation.....	Oct. 1996.....	1995-1998
Overhead Door Closers by Dorma .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Opening Doors For The Disabled .....	Mar. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Norton PowerMatic Door Operator .....	Aug. 1997.....	1995-1998
Closer Repairs With National Door Controls.....	Feb. 1998.....	1995-1998
DuraSwing MK IV.....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
Dor-O-Matic's Equal Access .....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
Low-Energy Door Operators.....	Oct. 1998.....	1995-1998

## ***DOOR HARDWARE***

Don-Jo Door Products.....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Inter-Lockit From Aable.....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
The DorGard From Scotsman.....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Lori Door Hardware.....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Lockable Mullion Alternative .....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
LCN Door Closers.....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Trans-Atlantic Co. Products .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Rixson's Smok-Chek.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Unidentified Escutcheon Plate.....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Removal/Installation of Doors.....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Installing Yale's 5400 L.....	Apr. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Door Hardware Product Review .....	Apr. 1991 .....	1990-1991
ADA Product Gallery.....	Feb. 1994 .....	1994
The Titan .....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994
Beginner's Corner/ The Weiser A500 Knob Set.....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994
The Front Line Of Defense .....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994
Hardware For Life Safety & Security.....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994
The Locksmith And Builders Hardware .....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994
The Master Lock Door Knob .....	May 1994 .....	1994
Door-Aid Power Door Opener.....	May 1994 .....	1994
The Schlage "A" Series Knobset.....	June 1994.....	1994
Decorative Hardware.....	June 1994.....	1994
I've Been Converted .....	July 1994 .....	1994
Schlage "A" Series Teardown .....	July 1994 .....	1994



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>DOOR HARDWARE cont'd.</i></b>		
MAG Door Mender.....	July 1994 .....	1994
Installing the Roton Continuous Hinge.....	July 1994 .....	1994
Corbin CL3600 Lever .....	July 1994 .....	1994
The NT Falcon Relever™ Kit.....	July 1994 .....	1994
Power Operations Made Easy.....	July 1994 .....	1994
The Schlage "D" Series Knobset.....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
The Arrow M Series Knobset.....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
Fencing In More Profits.....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
Arrow Grade 1 H Series Knobset.....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
Under Control Mechanical Access Control .....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
The Corbin Russwin CK4400.....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
The Corbin Russwin CK 4200.....	Dec. 1994.....	1994
Batten Down The Hatches .....	Jan. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Concealed Closers Revealed .....	Jan. 1995 .....	1995-1998
You & The ADA.....	Feb. 1995.....	1995-1998
ADA Product Gallery.....	Feb. 1995.....	1995-1998
Closers Under Foot.....	Feb. 1995.....	1995-1998
A New Heavy Weight Contender .....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Taming The Hardware Jungle.....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Going Keyless With The Keylex 2000 .....	May 1995.....	1995-1998
Hinging On Profits.....	May 1995.....	1995-1998
Door System Profits .....	May 1995.....	1995-1998
The Incredible Shrinking Locksmith .....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
Safer Doors And Thicker Wallets .....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
Dorma's ED 800 .....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
The Schlage S200 Interconnected Lock.....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
The Schlage CL Series Cabinet Lock.....	Aug. 1995.....	1995-1998
Adams Rite Maglock Kit .....	Aug. 1995.....	1995-1998
The PG30 Sirenlock.....	Sept. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Surface Door Closers, Part 1 - Applications .....	Oct. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Close That Door! .....	Oct. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Door Closers - Regular Arm Installations.....	Nov. 1995.....	1995-1998
Schlage's AL Series Lever.....	Nov. 1995.....	1995-1998
Closing The Top Jamb Installation .....	Dec. 1995.....	1995-1998
Concealed Rods Made Easy.....	Mar. 1996.....	1995-1998
A Sagging Solution.....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
True Back Door Security With Arm-A-Door .....	Aug. 1996.....	1995-1998
Simply MAG-Nificent.....	Nov. 1996.....	1995-1998
Aluminum Continuous Gear Hinges .....	Nov. 1996.....	1995-1998
Decorative Hardware .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Opening New Doors, Part 1 .....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
Opening New Doors, Part 2.....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b>DOOR HARDWARE cont'd.</b>		
Opening New Doors, Part 3 .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Zero Fire Seals.....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Decorative Hardware .....	Feb. 1998.....	1995-1998
M.A.G. Designer Security Products .....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Select Products Continuous Hinge		

## **DOOR LOCKS/INSTALLATIONS**

Quick Easy Tips For Protecting Patio Doors.....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
To Finish First! .....	Feb. 1996.....	1995-1998
Interchangeable Lore Locks BEST Style, Part 1 .....	Mar. 1996.....	1995-1998
Concealed Rods Made Easy .....	Mar. 1996.....	1995-1998
Interchangeable Core Locks BEAT Style, Part 2.....	Apr. 1996 .....	1995-1998
The Finish That Lasts A Lifetime.....	Apr. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Interchangeable Core Locks BEST Style, Part 3 .....	May 1996.....	1995-1998
KeyMark By Medeco.....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
Schlage Interchangeable Core Locks .....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
Servicing The Kwikset Titan Knoblock Cylinder .....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
Better Sales, Better Security, Better Profits .....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
"Flexcore" Arrow's New Best-Style IC Lock.....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
KeyMark By Medeco, Part 2.....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Medeco Interchangeable Core Locks.....	Aug. 1996.....	1995-1998
Servicing The Schlage A53PD Entry Lock.....	Aug. 1996.....	1995-1998
Deadbolt Demolition.....	Aug. 1996.....	1995-1998
Adams Rite Meets ADA.....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Servicing The Master Lock Knobset & Leverset.....	Oct. 1996.....	1995-1998
The Harloc #50 CL Entry Lever Lock .....	Nov. 1996.....	1995-1998
Patio Door Security With The Octopod .....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
ASSA's New Version IC Lock .....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Nailing Knoblocks!.....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Titan Interconnected Locks .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
Key Control + Marketability = MAXiS .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
S. Parker Cylindrical Leversets.....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Master Lock TwinBolt.....	Oct. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Marks and the Major M-100.....	Oct. 1997 .....	1995-1998
The Muscular Hardware of MULT-LOCK.....	Nov. 1997.....	1995-1998
The Simplex 7002 .....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
I'll Huff & I'll Puff & I'll Knock Your Door In!.....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Site-Key/Site Reader By Medeco .....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
IC Lock Introduction, Part 1 .....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
New IC Products From ASSA.....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
Servicing Interchangeable Cores, Part 2.....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
LeverEx By Securitech .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Marks USA June .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***DOOR LOCKS/INSTALLATIONS cont'd.***

Servicing Interchangeable Cores, Part 3 .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Servicing Interchangeable Cores, Part 4 .....	Aug. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Concept Plus Or Minus? .....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998
AccessOne From Kwikset/Titan.....	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Harloc Old Style Knob Lock.....	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Servicing Interchangeable Cores, Part 5 .....	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998
High Security Lock Cylinders.....	Nov. 1998 .....	1995-1998

***ELECTRONIC DOOR CONTROLS/INSTALLATIONS***

Mission Impossible: Single Cut Electric Strike Prep!.....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Trines Answer To The Big Boys.....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Securitron's DK-26, Part 1 .....	Apr. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Securitron DK-26, Part 2.....	May 1996 .....	1995-1998
The Von Duprin CX99 Chexit Device .....	May 1996 .....	1995-1998
Strikes, Doors And Adjusting Your Jaw.....	Aug. 1996 .....	1995-1998
T2: The Next Generation .....	Oct. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Hello, Password Please! .....	Nov. 1996 .....	1995-1998
A Striking Difference .....	Mar. 1997 .....	1995-1998
The SDC Solution .....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Securitron Door Monitoring.....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
Access Master II by Linear.....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
Locknetics Stands Alone With The CM5400 .....	Aug. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Delayed Egress Systems.....	Aug. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Secura Key Access Control.....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
The Locksmith Advantage .....	Oct. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Newman Tonks Delayed Egress.....	Nov. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Access Control With Securitron, Part 1 .....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Access Control With Securitron, Part 2 .....	Feb. 1998 .....	1995-1998
H.E.S. 5000 Series Strike .....	Mar. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Profits With Access Control .....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Winfield MicroKey.....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Holding Tough With Trimec.....	Aug. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Trilogy T# With Audit Trail .....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Abloy Electronics For Aluminum Doors.....	Nov. 1998 .....	1995-1998

***ELECTRONIC LOCKS***

Schlage's New Key N' Keyless Lock .....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Install Electromagnetic Locks.....	Feb. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Security Engineering's 3940.....	Feb. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Airport Uses Magnalock.....	Feb. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Electronic Deadbolts.....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Von Duprin Exit Devices.....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>ELECTRONIC LOCKS cont'd.</i></b>		
Electromagnetic Locking.....	Apr. 1988.....	1988-1989
Vingcard Hotel Lock System.....	Apr. 1988.....	1988-1989
Locking with Electricity.....	July 1988.....	1988-1989
An Overview Of Electronics.....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
The SDC 600 Series.....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Hirsch's Scrambled Lock.....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Electronic Locking, Part I.....	Apr. 1989.....	1988-1989
The VoiceKey By Ecco.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Harrison Electronic Alarms.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Electronic Locking, Part II.....	June 1989.....	1988-1989
Electronics: Worth The Trouble?.....	July 1989.....	1988-1989
Installing The Electric Lock.....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Electric Locks and Hardware.....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Troubleshooting Electric Locks.....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Hirsch Electronics 'Digi' Trac.....	July 1990.....	1990-1991
Electronics By Rofu.....	Feb. 1991.....	1990-1991
Locknetics Security Engineering.....	Feb. 1991.....	1990-1991
The HiTower Lock.....	Apr. 1991.....	1990-1991
Electronic Access Control.....	May 1991.....	1990-1991
Electronics For The Locksmith.....	May 1991.....	1990-1991
The InteLock 3000.....	July 1991.....	1990-1991
<b><i>ELECTRONIC SECURITY</i></b>		
Intro To Access Control.....	Jan. 1993.....	1992-1993
Access Control.....	Feb. 1993.....	1992-1993
Access Control: Readers.....	Mar. 1993.....	1992-1993
Control Panels.....	Apr. 1993.....	1992-1993
Electrical Basics.....	May 1993.....	1992-1993
Electronic Hardware Ratings.....	June 1993.....	1992-1993
Doors and Frames.....	July 1993.....	1992-1993
Nel-Tech Keypad System.....	July 1993.....	1992-1993
Electronic Hardware.....	Aug. 1993.....	1992-1993
Basic Electricity, Part I.....	Sept. 1993.....	1992-1993
Basic Electricity, Part II.....	Oct. 1993.....	1992-1993
Basic Electricity, Part III.....	Nov. 1993.....	1992-1993
Basic Electricity, Part IV.....	Dec. 1993.....	1992-1993
The Volt-Ohm Meter.....	Jan. 1994.....	1994
Setting The Man Trap.....	Jan. 1994.....	1994
More Than A Meter Reader.....	Feb. 1994.....	1994
Alarm Lock's Trilogy.....	Feb. 1994.....	1994
Basic VOM Meter Testing: Voltage.....	Mar. 1994.....	1994
Basic VOM Meter: Continuity Resistance, Current.....	Apr. 1994.....	1994



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>ELECTRONIC SECURITY cont'd.</i></b>		
Wires Make Me Nervous.....	May 1994.....	1994
Easy CCTV With Amseco.....	May 1994.....	1994
Seein' Through Doors.....	May 1994.....	1994
The Locksmith and CCTV.....	May 1994.....	1994
When Writing Goes Wrong.....	June 1994.....	1994
Installing Securitron's DK-25.....	June 1994.....	1994
Drill Bits: Getting The Point.....	June 1994.....	1994
Wire It Right The First Time.....	July 1994.....	1994
The DK-25P; Part 2.....	July 1994.....	1994
OSI's Omnilock 50.....	July 1994.....	1994
Correct Connections.....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
Access Control Basics.....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
Access Control Design.....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
Reader Technology.....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
Security Or Traffic Control.....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
Locksmith Terminators.....	Sept. 1994.....	1994
Door Detection.....	Sept. 1994.....	1994
Winfield's Stand Alone Access Control.....	Oct. 1994.....	1994
Wire Pulling Tools.....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
Securitron's TSB-3.....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
Wire Pulling Tools, II.....	Dec. 1994.....	1994
Testing Your Wireless System.....	Jan. 1996.....	1995-1998
Electronic Locksmithing Made Easy.....	Jan. 1996.....	1995-1998
Troubleshooting The Wireless.....	Feb. 1996.....	1995-1998
Biometrics - What Is It?.....	Mar. 1996.....	1995-1998
Aiphone Video Sentry.....	Mar. 1996.....	1995-1998
Alarm Monitoring.....	Apr. 1996.....	1995-1998
Maggie, The Simplifier For Magnetic Locks.....	July 1996.....	1995-1998
Electronic Security Distributors.....	Aug. 1996.....	1995-1998
Ground vs. Ground.....	Sept. 1996.....	1995-1998
Exit Stopper By STI.....	Sept. 1996.....	1995-1998

## ***EXIT DEVICES***

Arrow-ing In On Profits.....	Apr. 1997.....	1995-1998
Detex Does It Again.....	June 1997.....	1995-1998
Weathering External Gate Problems with Detex.....	July 1997.....	1995-1998
Delayed Egress Devices.....	Apr. 1998.....	1995-1998
Exit Devices - Delight Or Dilemma.....	May 1998.....	1995-1998

## ***EXPLODED VIEW***

Corbin Russwin's Lever Version - ML2248.....	Jan. 1997.....	1995-1998
American Lock Series H10.....	Mar. 1997.....	1995-1998



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
---------------	------------	------

## ***EXPLODED VIEW cont'd.***

Schlage D85PD Hotel/Motel Lock .....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
Marks Model 5000A-L Mortise Lock .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Dorma 170 Series Door Closer.....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Arrow H Series IC Lock .....	Nov. 1997.....	1995-1998
Corbin Russwin - Unit Lock .....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Mul-T-Lock Pop-Open Shackle Padlock.....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
Medeco .....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
Corbin Russwin Mortise Lever Version - ML2251 .....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
NT DOR-O MATIC 2600 Floor Closer.....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998

## ***GENERAL INTEREST***

What Do You Mean - We!.....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
1996 U.S. Lock Distributors .....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
ADA Through Another's Eyes .....	Feb. 1996.....	1995-1998
Catalogs .....	Feb. 1996.....	1995-1998
Product Showcase.....	Mar. 1996.....	1995-1998
Manufacturer Seminars.....	Apr. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Let's Talk About Licensing, Part 1 .....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
Readers Choice Awards.....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
Let's Talk About Licensing, Part 2 .....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Product Showcase.....	Aug. 1996.....	1995-1998
DHI Product Showcase .....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Locksmith Price Survey.....	Dec. 1996.....	1995-1998
Locksmith School Testimonials.....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Medeco Goes Direct.....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Locksmith & Distributors Partners or Adversaries?.....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Barnyard Noise! .....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Reader's Choice Awards.....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
Showstoppers.....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
NLSA Is Now SHDA.....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
ISC Product Showcase .....	Aug. 1997.....	1995-1998
DHI Product Showcase .....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Car Opening Stories and Tools.....	Nov. 1997.....	1995-1998
The National Locksmith Price Survey.....	Dec. 1997.....	1995-1998
Locksmiths & Distributors.....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Distributor Close-Up.....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Locksmith Schools & Educational Sources .....	Feb. 1998.....	1995-1998
ISC Booth Listings & Floor Plan.....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
ISC Expo Excitement.....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
ISC West Product Showcase .....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
Literature & Brochures.....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b>GENERAL INTEREST cont'd.</b>		
Reader's Choice Awards .....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
Ilco Unican Corporation .....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
ISC East Exhibitor Listings .....	Aug. 1998 .....	1995-1998
ISC East Product Showcase .....	Aug. 1998 .....	1995-1998
A One Day Vacation .....	Aug. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Literature & Brochures .....	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998
DHI Exhibitor Listings .....	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998
DHI Product Showcase .....	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998
The National Locksmith 1998 Price Survey .....	Dec. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Treskat USA Friend Or Adversary .....	Dec. 1998 .....	1995-1998
<b>HARDWARE</b>		
Understanding The Closer .....	Jan. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Decorative Hardware .....	Jan. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Exit Device Repair .....	Feb. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Installing A Power Access .....	May 1992 .....	1992-1993
<b>HIGH SECURITY</b>		
Securing Desktop Equipment .....	May 1990 .....	1990-1991
Apex By Fort Lock .....	Dec. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Abloy Security .....	Dec. 1990 .....	1990-1991
<b>HOTEL LOCKS</b>		
MicroKey System Hotel Lock .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
<b>HUMAN INTEREST</b>		
The Lighter Side .....	Jan. 1992 .....	1992-1993
The Lighter Side .....	Feb. 1992 .....	1992-1993
The Lighter Side .....	Mar. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Bank Heists & Burglaries .....	Apr. 1992 .....	1992-1993
The Lighter Side .....	Apr. 1992 .....	1992-1993
The Lighter Side .....	May 1992 .....	1992-1993
The Lighter Side .....	June 1992 .....	1992-1993
The Lighter Side .....	July 1992 .....	1992-1993
The Lighter Side .....	Aug. 1992 .....	1992-1993
The Lighter Side .....	Sept. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Historical Lock Pickers .....	Oct. 1992 .....	1992-1993
The Lighter Side .....	Oct. 1992 .....	1992-1993
The Lighter Side .....	Nov. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Safe Work Can Kill You .....	Dec. 1992 .....	1992-1993
The Lighter Side .....	Dec. 1992 .....	1992-1993

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***HUMOR***

'Smithing On A Computer .....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
One More Night Call.....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
A Locksmith Buys A Lincoln .....	Sept. 1988 .....	1988-1989
A Locksmith's Tale .....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
Murphy's Locksmith Laws .....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Finding "Good Help" .....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
What's In A Name?.....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Can You Top This? .....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Locksmithing During The Holidays .....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
The Locksmith Fairy .....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Humorous Locksmith Stories.....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
New Year's Resolutions .....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Chinese Fortune Cookies .....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Mary's Conundrum .....	Mar 1990 .....	1990-1991
Changing Times.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Collecting Your Debts .....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
On Being A Pack Rat.....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Collateral, Not Credit.....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
On The Lighter Side.....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Voodoo Clelection Methods .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Common Lock Myths .....	Aug. 1990.....	1990-1991
Customers Are Nuts!.....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
For Men Only.....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Impressioning Can Be Fun.....	Oct. 1990 .....	1990-1991
For Women Only.....	Nov. 1990.....	1990-1991
Sister In Locksmithing.....	Nov. 1990.....	1990-1991
Becoming A Locksmith.....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
Over the River & Through The Woods.....	Jan. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Conventional Behavior.....	Feb. 1991 .....	1990-1991
You Gotta Have A Gimmick.....	Mar. 1991 .....	1990-1991
"Lost But Not Least" .....	Apr. 1991 .....	1990-1991
The Locksmith Gremlins .....	May 1991 .....	1990-1991
Say What?.....	June 1991 .....	1990-1991
Locksmith's Funny Stories .....	July 1991 .....	1990-1991
Convention Time .....	July 1991 .....	1990-1991
Those Nasty Lock-Ins.....	Aug. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Murphy and Friends .....	Sept. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Foiled Again .....	Oct. 1991 .....	1990-1991
A "Murphy" Kind Of Day .....	Nov. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Dress Codes Of The Not So Rich And Famous.....	Dec. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Magic!/The Lighter Side .....	Jan. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Finders, Keepers!/The Lighter Side .....	Feb. 1993.....	1992-1993



**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***HUMOR cont'd.***

What If...?/The Lighter Side.....	Mar. 1993.....	1992-1993
Ouch!/The Lighter Side .....	Apr. 1993 .....	1992-1993
When You Happen To Be In The Neighborhood/The Lighter Side.....	May 1993.....	1992-1993
Pleasant Dreams/The Lighter Side .....	June 1993 .....	1992-1993
Writer's Cramp/The Lighter Side .....	July 1993 .....	1992-1993
Tricks Of The Trade/ The Lighter Side .....	Aug. 1993.....	1992-1993
Service With A Smile/The Lighter Side.....	Sept. 1993 .....	1992-1993
All Locked Up/The Lighter Side.....	Oct. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Lighter Side/ Food For Thought .....	Jan. 1994 .....	1994
Lighter Side/Getting A Charge Out Of Locksmithing .....	Feb. 1994 .....	1994
The Lighter Side/The Hole Story.....	Mar. 1994.....	1994
The Lighter Side/Remember When?.....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994
The Lighter Side/ The Doctor Is In .....	May 1994 .....	1994
The Lighter Side/Wally! It's For You .....	June 1994.....	1994
The Lighter Side/Changing Places .....	July 1994 .....	1994
The Lighter Side/Getting In .....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
The Lighter Side/I Hear That!.....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
The Lighter Side/It's A Jungle Out There! .....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
The Wonders of Locksmithing .....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
The Lighter Side/The Year Traditions Fell From Grace.....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
Slick Tommy T. Thug .....	Dec. 1994.....	1994
The Lighter Side/The Joke's on Who.....	Dec. 1994.....	1994
The Lighter Side/Smart Stuff.....	Jan. 1995 .....	1995-1998
The Lighter Side/No More Mr. Nice Guy? .....	Feb. 1995.....	1995-1998
The Lighter Side/What They Don't Know.....	Mar. 1995.....	1995-1998
The Lighter Side/A Learning Experience.....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
The Lighter Side/Safe And Secure.....	May 1995.....	1995-1998
The Lighter Side/Take Fifty-Six .....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
The Lighter Side/Ad-Ventures In Locksmithing .....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
The Lighter Side/Say What? .....	Aug. 1995.....	1995-1998
The Lighter Side/I'll Never Forget Old What's-Her-Name .....	Sept. 1995 .....	1995-1998
The Lighter Side/Row, Row, Row, Your Boat.....	Oct. 1995 .....	1995-1998
The Lighter Side/Capping It Off .....	Nov. 1995.....	1995-1998
The Lighter Side/Cause For Alarm .....	Dec. 1995.....	1995-1998
Adventures In Locksmithing .....	Apr. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Pitbulls On Crack.....	Nov. 1996.....	1995-1998
Take My Customers Please .....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
How Good Of A Locksmith Are You? .....	Mar. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Call Of The Wild.....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
As The World Turns Upside-Down .....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
As The World Turns Upside-Down, Part 2.....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Pet Peeves Of The American Locksmith .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Service With A Sneer .....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998



**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

**IMPRESSIONING**

Getting Marks On Master Padlocks.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Making a Good Impression .....	May 1988.....	1988-1989

**INSTALLATION**

Install Mag Strikes In Concrete .....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Lining Up A Weiser X Deadbolt .....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Von Duprin Exit Devices .....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Eliminate Deadbolt Sagging.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Interchangeable Cores On Glass Doors .....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Retrofitting Adams-Rite.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Door Closer Installation.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Install A Door Reinforcer Plate .....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Mortise Template For Plastic Latch Box Shield .....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Installing A Peep Hole .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Maintaining Adams Rite.....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Trailer Deadbolt Installation .....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
Preventing Drill/Ice Pick Attacks On Adam's Rite.....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Modifying Emergency Exit Lock Cylinders .....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Installing In Cement Filled Frames .....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Installing Key 'N Keyless.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Steel Door Deadbolt Installation.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Additional Info. on Steel Doors.....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Aligning Tail Pieces & Screw Holes .....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
Deadbolt Installations.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Installing Panic Bars .....	Jan. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Installing Arrow's Sierra.....	July 1991 .....	1990-1991

**KEY MACHINES**

Attachment Organizer .....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Modification of the Exacta.....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Get a Close Throat Cut on a Belsaw 200 .....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Make a Belsaw 200 Portable .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Modifying a Belsaw 200 .....	Sept. 1988.....	1988-1989
The HPC/Silca Club.....	Oct. 1988.....	1988-1989
Unidentified Antique Key Cutter .....	Oct. 1988.....	1988-1989
Unidentified Antique Key Machines.....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Clamping the Star OPL 70 In A Belsaw Machine.....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Circle S Key Machine Identified .....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
The Codemaster Conversion .....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Improving Machine Jaw Grip.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Rytan's RY100 Duplicator.....	Oct. 1989.....	1988-1989
National Key Co. Key Machine .....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

**KEY MACHINES cont'd.**

Ilco Minute Key Machine .....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
HPC's Laserpoint.....	Aug. 1990.....	1990-1991
HPC's Pocket Cut-Up™ .....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
VATS Electronic/Decoder .....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
The Club Jr. By Silca .....	Mar. 1991 .....	1990-1991
HPC's One Machine.....	Mar. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Silca's Bravo USA.....	June 1991 .....	1990-1991
Cutting In Circles With Tubular Key Machines.....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Setting New Rekords.....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Computerized Code Machines .....	Feb. 1998.....	1995-1998
The ITL 950.....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
The Punch Machine From HPC.....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
Hand Held Code Cutters.....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
Computerized Code Machines & Software.....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998

**KEY MACHINES & EQUIPMENT**

HPC Safe Tools .....	Mar. 1993.....	1992-1993
Code Master By Treskat .....	Mar. 1993.....	1992-1993
Installation Tools By Major.....	May 1993.....	1992-1993
Utilimaster's Aeormate.....	May 1993.....	1992-1993
Auto Tools/ Beginner's Corner .....	Aug. 1993.....	1992-1993
Key Production .....	Nov. 1993.....	1992-1993
The Great CLIP-OFF!.....	Feb. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Lost In The Land Of Tools .....	Feb. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Making The Cut In Aluminum Door Service .....	Mar. 1995.....	1995-1998
Stay Within The Lines.....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Field Accessories For Automotive Professional .....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
The Second Monday Of This Week.....	May 1995.....	1995-1998
Portable, Productive & Profitable.....	May 1995.....	1995-1998
Punch Up Your Installations.....	Aug. 1995.....	1995-1998
Libby Does Machines.....	Oct. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Let's Get Tubular .....	Oct. 1995 .....	1995-1998
The Blue Punch Machine By Pro-Lok.....	Oct. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Those Incredible Car Opening Tools .....	Nov. 1995.....	1995-1998

**KEY MACHINES/TOOLS/EQUIPMENT**

The Strong Arm Mini-Rig.....	Jan. 1994 .....	1994
Test Drive/Treskat's Automaster .....	Jan. 1994 .....	1994
Test Drive/HPC's Tubular Lock Killer™.....	Feb. 1994 .....	1994
Test Drive/Briggs & Stratton's Sidewinder .....	Mar. 1994.....	1994
Masterkey With Multimaster 3.0 .....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994
Test Drive/Scotsman's 747XU .....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
---------------	------------	------

## **KEY MACHINES/TOOLS/EQUIPMENT cont'd.**

Locksmith Tools.....	May 1994.....	1994
Test Drive/Aable's Ford Quick-On .....	May 1994.....	1994
Test Drive/Keywatcher DK10.....	June 1994.....	1994
Aable GM Picks.....	July 1994 .....	1994
Software On Parade .....	July 1994 .....	1994
Major Drill Guide.....	July 1994 .....	1994
Test Drive/Keedex K-VATS.....	July 1994 .....	1994
Test Drive/Darex M5 Double Deluxe .....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
Vans-Locksmiths' Home On Wheels.....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
Test Drive/Framon IC-234 Key Machine.....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
Test Drive/Pro-Lock Hardbodies.....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
Test Drive/ASP's Lexus Locks.....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
Test Drive/Pak-A-Punch .....	Dec. 1994.....	1994
Curtis - Cutting Into The Future .....	Mar. 1996.....	1995-1998
Rytan's RY100 .....	Mar. 1996.....	1995-1998
Key Machines: Testing Their Mettle .....	May 1996.....	1995-1998
The Borkey 954 Rexa.....	May 1996.....	1995-1998
Framon's New DBM-1 .....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998

## **KEYS & BLANKS**

Garage Rim Cylinder Blanks.....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Stamping Blanks Quietly .....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Garage Rim Cylinder Blanks.....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Key Blank Corner.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Key Blank Corner .....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
LeFebure Model PL-80 Depths & Spacing.....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Modifying Blanks To Shim Locks.....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Key Blank Corner.....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Tip for Generating First Keys .....	Sept. 1988.....	1988-1989
Blank For Long Lock Co. Lock.....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Keyblank Corner.....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Making Keys For Older Locks.....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Unidentified Keys.....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
ALS Credit Card Keys.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Cutting Best/Falcon Control Keys.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Spacing And Depth For Best "M" Series.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Restoring A Worn Key.....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Keyblank Corner .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Request for Knight Hawk II Keyblanks.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
WOLO Steering Wheel Lock Blank.....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
'89 Honda Key Notes.....	Sept. 1989.....	1988-1989



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>KEYS &amp; BLANKS cont'd.</i></b>		
Keyblank Corner .....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Making Luggage Keys .....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Norwalk Key Blank .....	May 1990 .....	1990-1991
ESP Furniture Key Blank.....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Keyblank Corner .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Trying Tryout Keys .....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Key Blank Confession .....	Oct. 1990 .....	1990-1991
<b><i>LIGHTER SIDE, THE</i></b>		
Missing Person .....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Words Of Wisdom.....	Feb. 1996 .....	1995-1998
The Last Move.....	Mar. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Moving Experience .....	Apr. 1996 .....	1995-1998
"Cool-Hand Luke" .....	May 1996 .....	1995-1998
Life With Superman .....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
The Time Of Our Lives .....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Pop Art .....	Aug. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Party Time.....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Avoiding Mistakes .....	Oct. 1996 .....	1995-1998
On The Side.....	Nov. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Pro Bono .....	Dec. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Sinking Fast .....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Draining The Swamp .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Internal Problems .....	Mar. 1997 .....	1995-1998
The Hunt Is On.....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Having It All .....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
Mistaken Identity .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
A Sure Bet.....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Oops! .....	Aug. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Just Horsing Around .....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Whatever Possessed Them?.....	Oct. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Open Wide .....	Nov. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Nothing New .....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
The Challenge .....	Feb. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Ah, Youth .....	Mar. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Help Wanted .....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Cut It Out! .....	May 1998 .....	1995-1998
As a Mule .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Ain't This A Heckuva Way To Make A Living? .....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
One World, Slightly Used .....	Aug. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Safari, Texas Style .....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Doin' The Snow-Dance Thing .....	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>LIGHTER SIDE, THE cont'd.</i></b>		
The Pudding Pants Caper .....	Nov. 1998.....	1995-1998
No Place Like Home!.....	Dec. 1998.....	1995-1998

## ***LOCKS***

Falcon Interchangeable Cores.....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Antique Locks in France.....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Yale Removable Cores .....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
A New Magnetic Lock.....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Old Schroder Lock Specifics.....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
A Rare 4-Way Lock .....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
The Presto-Matic Lock .....	Sept. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Sliding Glass Door Lock I.D. ....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Illinois Double Sided Locks.....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
Antique Independent Lock Key.....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
The BiLock System .....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
Garcy Lock Identified.....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
A New Chicago Wafer Lock.....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Servicing Baldwin Locks .....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Arrow Lock Products.....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Protecting Locks With Champs.....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Notes On The Pundra Locks.....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
A Star Lock On An Antique Trunk.....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Additional Pundra Lock Codes & Cuts.....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Bell Lock Replacement.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Packaging "L & T" Locking Handles .....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Lori Lock Products .....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Bell Lock Cam Lock Info .....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Servicing Weiser "E" Locks.....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
The Yaletronic Touchcode.....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Kwikset Leverset Locks .....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Sargent's 10 Line Lockset.....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Picking Junkunc Bicycle Locks .....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Constructing a Jiffy Gate Lock.....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Mercedes Single Sidewinder.....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Yaletronics Touchcode.....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Medeco's Embassy Lock.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Viro/tru Security Lock Bolt .....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Manufacturing Coil Springs .....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Early American Lock.....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
The Employer's Lock.....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Converting Schlage .....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
The Digital Door Lock .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>LOCKS cont'd.</i></b>		
Presto-Matic Locks .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
S & G's Scrambler Lock .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Direct Drivetype Lock .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Greenwald Washer/Dryer Locks .....	Aug. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Attaching Adams-Rite Locks .....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Adams Rite Torture Test .....	Oct. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Disconnected Schlage Actuator .....	Oct. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Opening Best Locks .....	Oct. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Fort's Switch Lock .....	May 1991 .....	1990-1991
Multi Lock Gate Security .....	July 1991 .....	1990-1991
Corbin Russwin Uniloc .....	Dec. 1991 .....	1990-1991

## ***LOCKSMITHING***

Masterkeying By Computer .....	May 1988 .....	1988-1989
Format & Rules For Progression .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Masterkeying For The Pro .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Masterkeying Corbin Locks .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Pinning The Corbin Core .....	Aug. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Advice To Novice Manipulators .....	Aug. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Key Manipulation .....	Sept. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Current Masterkeying Trends .....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Reading Impression Marks .....	Nov. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Picking Weiser Key-In-Knob Locks .....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Masterkeying Different Locks Together .....	Feb. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Construction Masterkeying .....	Feb. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Schlage Interchangeable Cores .....	Mar. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Problems With A Minimaster System .....	Mar. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Essentials For Setting-up Shop .....	May 1989 .....	1988-1989
Picking The Dexter 3232 Knob Lock .....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Multiple Custody File Cabinets .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Restricted Keying Motel Master System .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Locksmiths And Bell Hangers .....	Aug. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Cutting Code Keys .....	Aug. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Solving An Access Problem .....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
The Great Double Cylinder Debate .....	Dec. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Expanding A Masterkey System .....	Dec. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Picking a Schlage Lockset .....	Feb. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Masterkeying Six Pin Cylinders .....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Principles Of Manipulation II .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Picking A Weiser E5300 .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Lock Picking Techniques .....	Aug. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Manipulating Sentry Safes .....	Feb. 1991 .....	1990-1991

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>LOCKSMITHING cont'd.</i></b>		
Profit With Access Control .....	Mar. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Four Wheel Manipulation .....	June 1991 .....	1990-1991
Masterkeying Options .....	July 1991 .....	1990-1991
Corbin Mortise Lock .....	Jan. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Cutting Code Keys for Master Padlock/Beginner's Corner .....	Jan. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Sargent Mortise Lock .....	Feb. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Installing A Security Door/Beginner's Corner .....	Feb. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Yale Mortise Lock .....	Mar. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Arrow Mortise Cylinder .....	Apr. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Romancing A Memphis Belle .....	Apr. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Install A Digital Door Lock/Beginner's Corner .....	Apr. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Schlage Mortise Lock .....	May 1993 .....	1992-1993
Simplexly Profitable .....	May 1993 .....	1992-1993
Panic Exit Devices .....	June 1993 .....	1992-1993
Corbin 29 Rim Device .....	July 1993 .....	1992-1993
Key for a File Cabinet/Beginner's Corner .....	July 1993 .....	1992-1993
The APR Rim Device .....	Aug. 1993 .....	1992-1993
American Device Rim Device .....	Sept. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Doing the Jailhouse Lock .....	Sept. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Recondition A Kwikset Exterior Handle Set/Beginner's Corner .....	Sept. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Sargent 8888F Exit Device .....	Oct. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Play It...Again! .....	Oct. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Detention Lock Classification .....	Oct. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Put 'Power' In Your Service Vehicle .....	Nov. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Southern Steel's 10110 Lock .....	Nov. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Emhart High Security Cylinders .....	Dec. 1993 .....	1992-1993
The Southern Steel 10115 .....	Dec. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Rotating Constants .....	Jan. 1994 .....	1994
To Service or Replace .....	Jan. 1994 .....	1994
Using The Rotating Constant .....	Feb. 1994 .....	1994
Door Knobs: Making The Grade .....	Mar. 1994 .....	1994
Beginner's Corner/ The Master Round Body Padlock .....	Mar. 1994 .....	1994
Closing In On A Padlock .....	Mar. 1994 .....	1994
Padlock Produces .....	Mar. 1994 .....	1994
The Key to Padlock's Is Customer Service .....	Mar. 1994 .....	1994
Padlock: A Single Sentry .....	Mar. 1994 .....	1994
Looking For Werewolves .....	Mar. 1994 .....	1994
The Stoplock Window Lock .....	Mar. 1994 .....	1994
What Have You Got To Lose? .....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994
Personal Security Profit Makers .....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994
Schlage Padlocks .....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994
Beginner's Corner/Tryout Keys .....	June 1994 .....	1994



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>LOCKSMITHING cont'd.</i></b>		
Showstoppers.....	July 1994 .....	1994
Beginner's Corner/Homemade Tools For Fast Easy Profits .....	July 1994 .....	1994
ALOA Exhibitor Listings & Booth Map.....	July 1994 .....	1994
Keying With Master Pro Series Padlocks .....	July 1994 .....	1994
Beginner's Corner/Opening Briefcase Combo Locks .....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
Make The Most of Your Machines.....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
The Key And Cutter Connection .....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
ISC East New York Booth Listings .....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
Product Showcase.....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
Product Showcase .....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
Beginner's Corner/Easy Picking .....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
Making Of A Manufacturer.....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
Beyond The Lock.....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
Product Showcase .....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
Beginner's Corner/Qualtec: Accessory Locks .....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
Income Opportunities.....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
Stand Alone Profits .....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
Unknown Workhouse, The Cordless Drill.....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
Beginner's Corner: Common Problems, Common Solutions .....	Dec. 1994.....	1994
New & Improved.....	Dec. 1994.....	1994
High Security Locks: Medeco .....	Jan. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Striking Applications.....	Jan. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Doin' It With Best/Falcon.....	Jan. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Locking Up The Problem Child.....	Jan. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Beginner's Corner/Finding Correct Keys.....	Jan. 1995 .....	1995-1998
The MIWA Attraction .....	Feb. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Doin' It With Best/Falcon Part 2 .....	Feb. 1995 .....	1995-1998
When All Else Fails.....	Feb. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Taming Troublesome Exit Devices.....	Feb. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Corbin Russwin Emhart High Security.....	Mar. 1995.....	1995-1998
Puzzles, Padlocks & Profits .....	Mar. 1995.....	1995-1998
Bikes, Motorcycles & Trailers..Oh No!.....	Mar. 1995.....	1995-1998
Servicing The Medeco System Series Padlock .....	Mar. 1995.....	1995-1998
Beginner's Corner/Locking Up Pool Areas.....	Mar. 1995.....	1995-1998
The Schlage primus.....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
I'll Huff & I'll Puff & I'll Kick Your Door In.....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Doin' It With Best/Falcon Part 3 .....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Beginner's Corner/Rekeyable Master Padlocks .....	Apr. 1995 .....	1995-1998
ASSA Twin 6000.....	May 1995.....	1995-1998
Mul-T-Lock Telescoping Into High Security.....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
Beginner's Corner/The American Series 6000 Padlock.....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
Sentry's Portable Locker.....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998



**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***LOCKSMITHING cont'd.***

Mirror, Mirror On The Wall .....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
Why Dream For Power?.....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
Beginner's Corner/A Tale Of The Multi-Lock Lock Bar .....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
Well, It's About Chime!.....	Aug. 1995.....	1995-1998
Arrow J and K Interconnected Locks.....	Aug. 1995.....	1995-1998
High Rev Camlock Profits .....	Aug. 1995.....	1995-1998
Better Light On Security .....	Aug. 1995.....	1995-1998
Access Security For Small Businesses.....	Aug. 1995.....	1995-1998
Those Amazing Mullions .....	Aug. 1995.....	1995-1998
Avoiding Exit Alarm Errors .....	Aug. 1995.....	1995-1998
Beginner's Corner/ Basic Locksmith Tools.....	Aug. 1995.....	1995-1998
\$\$\$High Security\$\$\$.....	Sept. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Find Security Weaknesses Before They Find You .....	Sept. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Grab On To Profitable Lever Lock Installations .....	Sept. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Beginner's Corner/Cutting Code Keys .....	Sept. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Common Solutions For Uncommon Problems.....	Oct. 1995 .....	1995-1998
The Revolving Commercial Hardware Door .....	Nov. 1995.....	1995-1998
Playin' With Fire (Ratings).....	Nov. 1995.....	1995-1998
Say It With Accessories .....	Nov. 1995.....	1995-1998
Home Security And Threat Assessment .....	Nov. 1995.....	1995-1998
What Goes Around, Comes Around .....	Nov. 1995.....	1995-1998
Beginner's Corner/Make Garage Door Keys.....	Nov. 1995.....	1995-1998
Beginner's Corner/To Rekey Or Not To Rekey .....	Dec. 1995.....	1995-1998

***MANGO'S MESSAGE***

Back In The Saddle.....	Feb. 1996.....	1995-1998
Stay Away From "AAA" .....	Mar. 1996.....	1995-1998
The Wonder Pick .....	Apr. 1996.....	1995-1998
Help, I Need A Locksmith .....	May 1996.....	1995-1998
Lessons Learned In Sunday School.....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
Under Siege.....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Only The Strong Survive .....	Aug. 1996.....	1995-1998
Where's The Beef? .....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Bait and Switch.....	Oct. 1996.....	1995-1998
Just Say No!.....	Nov. 1996.....	1995-1998
What You See May Not Be What You Get .....	Dec. 1996.....	1995-1998
Stealthy Stealing and Surreptitious Eavesdropping .....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Association Blues .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Misfortune, Mishaps & Tragedy .....	Mar. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Vision of Disney, Speed of Fed-X, Marketing of Microsoft.....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
The Orbiting Locksmith.....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
In The Line Of Fire .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***MANGO'S MESSAGE cont'd.***

A Natural Disaster .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
For the Love of Money.....	Aug. 1997.....	1995-1998
Talking Heads & Imaginary Images .....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Extreme Measures .....	Oct. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Changing Places.....	Nov. 1997.....	1995-1998
The Electronic Revolution .....	Dec. 1997.....	1995-1998
Fact Or Fiction Uncovering The Airbag Missile Mystery .....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Knock! Knock! Who's There? .....	Feb. 1998.....	1995-1998
It's The Law! .....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
Unforeseen Obstacles.....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Home Improvements .....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
Sticky Fingers .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Oh Brother.....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
Help Wanted .....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
Big Mistake.....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Everyone's Doing It.....	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Make-A-Wish .....	Nov. 1998.....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting While Remembering - Bill Reed.....	Dec. 1998.....	1995-1998

***MISCELLANEOUS***

Locksmith Distributor Profiles.....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Locksmith Manufacturer Profiles.....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
American Lock Plans Future .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
NLSA Celebrates 40th Anniversary .....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Locksmith Liability.....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
Locksmith Distributor Profiles.....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Meet A "Lady Locksmith" .....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Yankee Security Convention.....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Marlin Fire Arms Handcuffs.....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Servicing BMW Motorcycles .....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Additional Handcuff Information .....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
1989 ALOA Booth Numbers & Map .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Locksmiths Learn In Haiti .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Rola-Case Storage System.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
The American Security Show.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Safe Tech '89 .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Locksmiths And Bell Hangers.....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Canada Lock Show .....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Wells Fargo Strong Box Opening.....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Precision Products .....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Views Of NLSA and ALOA.....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Locksmith Manufacturer Profiles .....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
---------------	------------	------

## ***MISCELLANEOUS cont'd.***

News From ALOA .....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Silca Key Services.....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
Yankee Booth Listing.....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
ALOA Chapters.....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
Car Opening Tool Case.....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Organizing Car Opening Tools.....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Notes From The Attic.....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Canada Lock Products.....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Distributor Co. Profiles .....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Staying Up-To-Date In Security .....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Boward Lock Co. ....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Central Station Monitoring .....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
American Security Show '90.....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Falcon Lock Co. Relocates .....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Locksmiths On Letterman .....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Locksmiths Go Cellular.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
NCLA Show Interrupted.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Lock Museum of America.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Locksmithing In Poland.....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
American Lock & Supply Show.....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
NLSA Convention.....	Aug. 1990.....	1990-1991
ALOA Guest Editorial.....	Aug. 1990.....	1990-1991
Microburst Mania .....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Locksmith Education Section .....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
More Permit Letters.....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Locksmith Manufacturer Profiles .....	Oct. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Distributor Profiles .....	Jan. 1991 .....	1990-1991
HPC Learning Center.....	Jan. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Locksmith Education.....	May 1991 .....	1990-1991
Guest Editorial .....	June 1991 .....	1990-1991
Security Lighting.....	Aug. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Photo Contest .....	Sept. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Manufacturer Profiles.....	Oct. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Photo Contest.....	Nov. 1991 .....	1990-1991

## ***NEW PRODUCTS***

Kee-Blok.....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Primus System By Schlage .....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Rodann's Annunciator.....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
High Tech's Model 1800.....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Dexter Offers Catalog.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>NEW PRODUCTS cont'd.</i></b>		
New HPC Products .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Security Products by MAG .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
The New Maxum by Medeco .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Supra's Keyboxes.....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
High Tech's Model 1800 .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
HPC's Laserpoint.....	Aug. 1990.....	1990-1991
All-Lock Products .....	Aug. 1990.....	1990-1991
Lok Pick System II .....	Aug. 1990.....	1990-1991
<b><i>PADLOCKS</i></b>		
Working With A Yale 7313.....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
The Sterling Rotary Shackle.....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Custom Lock With Yale Keyway .....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Impressioning Master.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Opening the S & G 8088.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Master 2001 Combination Template.....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Yale Mogul Identified.....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Eagle Lock & Jack Knife Key.....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Recombining American's 747 .....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Master Adds New Products.....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
The Padlock that Ate West Virginia.....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Yale 803 Padlock Particulars .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Removing An American Lock 747 Cylinder .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Decoding the Corbin Padlock .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Seoul Lock Key Blank Problem.....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Repairing Hurd Padlocks.....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Keying Fort's Tubular Padlock.....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Opening S & G's 8077AB Combination Padlock.....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Blanks For A Common Push-key.....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Decoding the "Guard" Or "Prestolock" .....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Open Master Combination Locks.....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
Telephone Co.-Type Padlock for I.D. ....	Nov 1988.....	1988-1989
Old Wrought Iron Keyed Padlock.....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Re-riveting Padlocks .....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Large Antique Mexican Lock.....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Yale Double-Cylinder Padlock .....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
The Abus Diskus Padlock.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Screw Key Padlock.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Abus Diskus Broken Key Removal .....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Picking A Yale Champion .....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Story Padlock For Identification.....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Old Padlock In Need Of A Key .....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>PADLOCKS cont'd.</i></b>		
Conch Padlock Opening .....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Unlocking Resettable Combination Locks .....	Nov. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Evaluating a Champion Padlock .....	Dec. 1989 .....	1988-1989
S & G's Environmental Padlock .....	May 1990 .....	1990-1991
Rekeyable Padlocks .....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Lori's 1400 Series Padlocks .....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Diskus Padlock By Abus .....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Reloading Almont Rekeyable .....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Yale's 8545 Padlocks .....	Dec. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Security By Mul-T-Lock .....	Feb. 1991 .....	1990-1991
American Lock Padlocks .....	Feb. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Abloy Padlocks .....	July 1991 .....	1990-1991
The ASSA #2 Padlock .....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Padlock Torture Testing .....	Mar. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Padlock Pavilion .....	Mar. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Federal's Quick Change Shackle Padlocks .....	Oct. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Padlock Round-up .....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Wooden Wonders .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
The Almont Re-Key Padlock .....	Aug. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Rekeyable Padlocks .....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998

## ***PRISON SECURITY***

Lock 'Em Up .....	Jan. 1994 .....	1994
Diary Of A Jailsmith .....	Jan. 1994 .....	1994
The Southern Steel 10120M .....	Jan. 1994 .....	1994
Southern Steel 10195 Electrolock .....	Feb. 1994 .....	1994
Southern Steel 10125 Mortise Lock .....	Mar. 1994 .....	1994
The Barracks .....	Apr. 1994 .....	1994
Southern Steel 1010 Lock .....	May 1994 .....	1994
Prison Hinges .....	June 1994 .....	1994
The 802 Electronic Deadbolt .....	July 1994 .....	1994
The Mighty New Mogul .....	Aug. 1994 .....	1994

## ***REED REPORT***

Scatter Shooting About: Margaret Stiggleman .....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About: Dr. Alois Crepensak .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About: Chris Criscieoli .....	Mar. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About: Caroline Reed .....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About: April Truit .....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About: Locksmithing Institute .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About: Art Steffenberg .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About: Arnold Fried .....	Aug. 1997 .....	1995-1998

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***REED REPORT cont'd.***

Scatter Shooting About: Russ Hawe .....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About: Dave Creeden .....	Oct. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About: Web Sharp .....	Nov. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About: Bob Rosberg .....	Dec. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About - John Moran .....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About - Harold Hoffman .....	Feb. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About - Harold Hoffman .....	Mar. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About - Leonard Singer .....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About - Wiggy Jensen .....	May 1998 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting About - Jerry Connelly .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting While remembering - Max Kotler .....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting While remembering - Murray Kramer .....	Aug. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting While remembering - Mary Lewis .....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting While remembering - George Duryea .....	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Scatter Shooting While remembering - Bob McDermot .....	Nov. 1998 .....	1995-1998
In Memory Of Bill Reed .....	Dec. 1998 .....	1995-1998

***SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKS***

Diebold's 175-70 Lock .....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Opening Diebold's 175-70 .....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Making A First Key .....	May 1988 .....	1988-1989
Opening Diebold's 175-70 Tip .....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989

***SAFES***

Safe Work Can Be Deadly .....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Guardsmen Fire Safe Facts .....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Manipulating Group 2 Locks .....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Servicing a Jammed Adesco .....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Manipulating With Mr. Breeze .....	Feb. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Manipulating A Murphy Wall Safe .....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Opening A Trumbull Safe .....	May 1988 .....	1988-1989
Opening A Meilink Box .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Floor Safe Installer .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Manipulating A Mosler .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Fiberoptics By Olympus .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
A 30 Second Safe Opening .....	Aug. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Combination Change On A Mosler Fire File .....	Sept. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Opening a Mosler Lug Door .....	Sept. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Manipulating A Push Down Lock .....	Sept. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Opening A Floor Safe .....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Herring Hall Marvin Opening Procedures .....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Installing Floor Safes .....	Nov. 1988 .....	1988-1989

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>SAFES cont'd.</i></b>		
Opening a Diebold Vault Door.....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
"Thomas Skidmore" Safe Photos .....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
Old Mosler OB Opening.....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
The Cochran A-B-C Method .....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
Armor 8" Square Door .....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
Aligning The Dial Ring.....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
Thermal Lance Fire Protection .....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Victor Safe Service.....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Opening a Monster Diebold.....	Feb. 1989 .....	1988-1989
A Cinci Safe Opening.....	Feb. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Thomas Skidmore Safe .....	Feb. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Opening A Large Iron Strongbox .....	Feb. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Safe Service Tips .....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Opening Inner Safe Doors .....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
An Inexpensive Drop Safe .....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Opening A Major Safe .....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Mosler New Style Lug Door.....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Opening A 1250 Sentry Safe.....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Hall Inner Money Chest Tip.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
The Laughing Mosler .....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
The Broken Drive Cam.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Open a Halls' Cast Iron Safe .....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Drilling An Unidentified Safe.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
An Inexpensive Drill Rig .....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
McNeil And Urban Safe.....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Renewing Worn Safe Dials.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Cary Safe Inner Box Opening.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Mosler Safe Opening .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Rotary Hammer Conversion Tool .....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Replacing An Older Yale Lock .....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Buddy Product's Wall Safe .....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
National Model E Round Door Chest.....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
GSA Security Container .....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Drilling A Damaged Safe .....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Opening A McGunn Hold-up Safe .....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
Drilling A Fire Safe.....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
Opening The Sisco Protector.....	Dec., 1989 .....	1988-1989
Drilling J & J Taylor Safes .....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Opening Mosler Lug Chests.....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Battling Pittsburgh Safes .....	Feb. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Opening A Protectall.....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Side Punching Again.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>SAFES cont'd.</i></b>		
Lockout Of Safe .....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Making Emergency Safe Dial.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Direct Drive Category Safes .....	May 1990 .....	1990-1991
McGunn Safe Opening.....	May 1990 .....	1990-1991
Opening Diebold Safes I .....	May 1990 .....	1990-1991
Opening Diebold Safes II.....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Opening Mosler Vaults .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Opening Safeguard & Mosler .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
How To Sell Safes .....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Installing Floor Safes.....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Opening Diebold & Meilink .....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Safe Deposit Locks .....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Opening A 1929 York Safe.....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Safe Opening Blues.....	Oct. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Mosler Safe Parts.....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
Eagle Safe Service .....	Jan. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Round Door Floor Safes .....	Mar. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Mosler's Tri-Bolt.....	Mar. 1991 .....	1990-1991
The Fyr-Fyter Safe.....	Apr. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Installing A Floor Safe.....	Apr. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Picking Greenwald Locks.....	May 1991 .....	1990-1991
Opening A Diebold.....	May 1991 .....	1990-1991
Meilink Safe Opening.....	June 1991 .....	1990-1991
Opening An ISM TL30.....	July 1991 .....	1990-1991
Meilink Safes.....	July 1991 .....	1990-1991
Perma-Vault Safes.....	Aug. 1991 .....	1990-1991
The Happy Mosler.....	Sept. 1991 .....	1990-1991
The House Of Safes.....	Sept. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Safe Information.....	Sept. 1991 .....	1990-1991
The Safe Monkey Wrench.....	Sept. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Cary Safe Opening .....	Oct. 1991 .....	1990-1991
U.S. Security Safe .....	Dec. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Diebold Vault Opening.....	Jan. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Trumbull Safe Service .....	Jan. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Dial Communication.....	Feb. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Safe & Vault Mini-Section.....	Mar. 1992.....	1992-1993
Locksmith To The Rescue! .....	Mar. 1992.....	1992-1993
Sentry Safe Manipulation.....	Mar. 1992.....	1992-1993
Opening Protector Safes.....	Apr. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Opening Direct Drive Safes .....	May 1992.....	1992-1993
Gardall's New Six Pack.....	May 1992.....	1992-1993
Dungeons And Dragons.....	June 1992 .....	1992-1993



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>SAFES cont'd.</i></b>		
Installing The XO-7 .....	July 1992 .....	1992-1993
Safe Opening Procedures.....	July 1992 .....	1992-1993
Safe Information.....	Sept. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Mosler's Teller Safe.....	Sept. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Opening the Lord Safe.....	Sept. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Amsec Star Opening.....	Oct. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Diabolical Super Steel.....	Nov. 1992.....	1992-1993
Retrofitting a Mosler.....	Dec. 1992.....	1992-1993
LaGard Explained .....	Jan. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Private Label Safes .....	Feb. 1993.....	1992-1993
Cam Picking, Yes or No?.....	Mar. 1993.....	1992-1993
Mosler's MR/Cam Repair.....	Apr. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Is Safe Work For You.....	Apr. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Dial Ring Alignment Tool .....	June 1993 .....	1992-1993
Never Say DIE!.....	June 1993 .....	1992-1993
Safecracking Frenzy.....	July 1993 .....	1992-1993
MOSLERside .....	July 1993 .....	1992-1993
Team Safecracking.....	Aug. 1993.....	1992-1993
Foiled By A LaGard 2200.....	Sept. 1993 .....	1992-1993
The Diebolt Lug Door .....	Oct. 1993 .....	1992-1993
Picking the LaGard 2200.....	Nov. 1993.....	1992-1993
The WASP Manipulation Aid .....	Dec. 1993.....	1992-1993
A Major Attack.....	Feb. 1994 .....	1994
Transferring Concepts.....	Mar. 1994.....	1994
Making Sense Of Safes .....	Mar. 1994.....	1994
Safe Manufacturers .....	Mar. 1994.....	1994
Installing The Vindicator .....	May 1994.....	1994
Opening the Mesa Floor Safe.....	June 1994.....	1994
Safe Abuse 101 .....	June 1994.....	1994
Fun With A Diebold TL30 Cashgard .....	July 1994 .....	1994
A Diebold Vault.....	July 1994 .....	1994
The Diehard Diebold .....	Aug. 1994.....	1994
Beginner's Corner/Sentry Safe Combo Change .....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
Safe Belts On The Future.....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
Safes That Meet A Higher Standard.....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
Licking Your Lips, Part 2.....	Sept. 1994 .....	1994
Bad Boy Bolt On A Johnson Pacific .....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
The Diebold ATM With Duress.....	Oct. 1994 .....	1994
Baked Or Fried? The Brinks Cashgard.....	Nov. 1994.....	1994
Bolt Bashing.....	Dec. 1994.....	1994
The LaGard Cable Channel .....	Jan. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Mosler GSA Files, Part 1 .....	Feb. 1995.....	1995-1998

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***SAFES cont'd.***

The "Templanator" .....	Feb. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Up In Smoke! .....	Mar. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Fire Sale .....	Mar. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Buying Fire Safes: Avoid The Heat .....	Mar. 1995 .....	1995-1998
The S & G 6120, Part 2 .....	Mar. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Rethink Relockers .....	May 1995 .....	1995-1998
Gun Safe Academics .....	May 1995 .....	1995-1998
Conceal A Safe .....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
Electronic Safe Locks .....	June 1995 .....	1995-1998
Safe Moving The Smart Way .....	July 1995 .....	1995-1998
To Transfer Or Not To Transfer? That Is The Question!.....	Aug. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Double Trouble .....	Sept. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Punching For Profits .....	Sept. 1995 .....	1995-1998
First Steps To Safe Penetration .....	Sept. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Cash Cow Wall Safe Installations .....	Sept. 1995 .....	1995-1998
That Cantankerous Stepper Motor .....	Nov. 1995 .....	1995-1998
The S&G 6120 Electronic Lock Revisited .....	Nov. 1995 .....	1995-1998
Die- Diebold-Die ! .....	Dec. 1995 .....	1995-1998
The Great Schwab Adventure, Part 1 .....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Opening A Mosler Bank Vault .....	Feb. 1996 .....	1995-1998
The Great Schwab Adventure, Part 2 .....	Feb. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Sentry Secrets Surrendered .....	Mar. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Opening A Big Brown Safe .....	Apr. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Coring A Bank Vault Wall .....	May 1996 .....	1995-1998
Gun Safes And Lockers .....	May 1996 .....	1995-1998
"Knight"-Mare Safe Opening, Part 1 .....	May 1996 .....	1995-1998
The Three R's Of Safe Work .....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
The Safebox .....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Name That Safe .....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Diebold's Quadbolt Doors .....	Oct. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Post Mosler Syndrome .....	Oct. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Mosler Fire Safes With S&G Locks .....	Nov. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Don't Drill That Lock, GSA Opening .....	Nov. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Dual Custody On Mosler Vault .....	Nov. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Grunt & Groan .....	Dec. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Swedish Safecracking: Owe Opens a Blown Chubb .....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
The 5-minute Herring-Hall-Marvin Opening .....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Behind The Green Door Of A Mosler .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
A & B Safes .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Gun Safes .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
The Hall-Marvin Safe Co.? .....	Mar. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Opening a Mini Diebold ATM .....	Mar. 1997 .....	1995-1998

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>SAFES cont'd.</i></b>		
Scoping Out The Imports .....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Flight Of The Phoenix .....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Under The Counter And Over The Hill .....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
California Fire Storm .....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
Exploiting A Sportman Steel Safe .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
Gun Safe Servicing Tips .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
Lug Door Lovelies .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Magnet Madness .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Opening an SLS .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Cam Punching A Meilink .....	Aug. 1997 .....	1995-1998
EXL Expose .....	Aug. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Give It A Wehrle .....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Safe Restoration .....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Die, GSA, Die .....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Side-Drilling An Amsec Lug Door .....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Opening Slaymaker's Vault .....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
How NOT To Fix A Safe Door .....	Oct. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Diebold Lug Door .....	Oct. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Safe Restoration Part 2 .....	Oct. 1997 .....	1995-1998
I Am Listening .....	Nov. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Side and Bottom Drilling .....	Nov. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Mosler With Coffee .....	Nov. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Stealth Dial Pulling .....	Dec. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Cracking LeFebure .....	Dec. 1997 .....	1995-1998
<b><i>SAFE LOCKS</i></b>		
Sentry's New 1610 Electronic Safe Lock .....	Apr. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Vindicator MicroLock Series .....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
S&G Model 6123 Electronic Lock .....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Vindicator's MicroLock 10 .....	Aug. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Changing Of The LaGard .....	Aug. 1996 .....	1995-1998
A Slick Trick For LaGard Digital's .....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Auditcon By Mas-Hamilton .....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
The Quick-Combi K Lock .....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Manipulation Resistant Locks .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
Mas-Hamilton Auditcon Series .....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Drilling The S&G 8400 MP Lock .....	Feb. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Legault CS401 .....	May 1998 .....	1995-1998
Ilco 683 Combination Lock .....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
S&G Comptronic .....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Timelock Servicing Class .....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998
LaGard 33E Electronic Lock .....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998
The Mas-Hamilton Auditcon .....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>SAFE LOCKS TECH BULLETIN (Modern)</i></b>		
Diebold 177-75.....	May 1996.....	1995-1998
Fichet Bauche C2C.....	July 1996.....	1995-1998
Stuv Key Lock.....	Aug. 1996.....	1995-1998
Steel Safe .....	Nov. 1996.....	1995-1998
Mosler KCB104.....	Mar. 1997.....	1995-1998
Yale OC9KM .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
Sargent & Greenleaf 6709 .....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
<b><i>SAFE LOCKS TECH BULLETIN (Modern) cont'd.</i></b>		
LaGard 1980 .....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Sun 700 .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Precision P67 .....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
<b><i>SAFE SERVICE</i></b>		
Diebold, Diebold, Double Trouble .....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Graffunder Gun Safes .....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
TL-15 Gary Opening .....	Feb. 1998.....	1995-1998
Safe Restoration, Part 3 .....	Feb. 1998.....	1995-1998
Opening a Safe Cabinet .....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
Back Drilling .....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
SecureX Americas And The UL Test .....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
Mystery Safe.....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Drilling A Left Handed HHM.....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Safe Restoration, Part 4 .....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
A View Of The Eclipse .....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
J.J. Taylor Jeweler's Chest .....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
Safe Restoration, Part 5 .....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
Recycle That Star Door .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
National Security Gun Safe .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
U.S. Security Malfunction .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Subterranean Data Storage Vaults.....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
McGunn Double Compartment safe.....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Safe Restoration, Part 6.....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Diebold Money Chest.....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
Spenard Whacks A Custodian .....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
The Old Toggle Bolt Trick .....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
The Sisco Kid.....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
The Willie Vault Tool .....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
It's A triumph.....	Oct. 1998.....	1995-1998
Drill Happy/ Me? Well... ..	Oct. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Zen And The Master Safecracker .....	Nov. 1998.....	1995-1998
Find Waldo The Relocker .....	Nov. 1998.....	1995-1998
The Name Game.....	Dec. 1998.....	1995-1998
Remote Lock Locations .....	Dec. 1998.....	1995-1998



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b>SAFE TOOLS/REPAIRS</b>		
Drill Rig With A Difference.....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Safe Repair Made Easy.....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Safe Repair Made Easy, Part 2.....	Feb. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Safe Opening Aids.....	Mar. 1996.....	1995-1998
Fire Breathing Ferocity.....	Sept. 1996.....	1995-1998
<b>SAFE TOOLS/REPAIRS cont'd.</b>		
KEEDEX K-18 Change Key Set.....	Nov. 1996.....	1995-1998
The Drill Master And More! .....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Safe Tools That Work .....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
Necessary Safe Cracking Tools .....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
The New Magnum 457 Drill Rig.....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
<b>SERVICE &amp; REPAIRS</b>		
Creating A One-Directional Lock Cylinder.....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Dealing With Stripped Screws .....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Disassembling Uniloc Lever Handles .....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Weiser "A" Cylinder And Plug Removal.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Disassembling Schlage Knob Locks.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Servicing A Jammed Russwin Mortise Cylinder .....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
The Weiser D9470L Deadbolt.....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Making Long Desk Lock Tailpiece.....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Rekeying Kwikset And Taiwan Locks .....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Servicing An Antique.....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Make a Dummy Lock Cylinder .....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Bypassing File Cabinet Locks.....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Removing Weiser "A" Series Cylinders .....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Falcon Interchangeable Core Locks .....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Two Security Tool Cabinet Manufacturers.....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Emergency Exit Lock Service.....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Security At The Mall.....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Decoding Simplex Combinations.....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Retrieving Parts Lost In A Hollow Metal Door .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Servicing Deadbolt Lockouts .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Opening a Broken Lock.....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Servicing Fox Police Locks .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Generating Chicago Double-Sided Keys.....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Repairing a Stripped Plastic Safe Handle .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Non-Destructive Yale Retainer Removal .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Making a Trap Cylinder .....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Recombining Profile-Type Cylinders.....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Electric Gate Lock Service .....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Staking B & S Retainers into Sidebar Locks .....	Sept. 1988.....	1988-1989

Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>SERVICE &amp; REPAIRS cont'd.</i></b>		
Kwikset Double Cylinder Deadbolt Lockout .....	Sept. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Master Ring Cylinder Service.....	Sept. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Opening Simplex Locks .....	Sept. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Bypass the Police Lock.....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Broken Key Removal Tip .....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Bommer Letterbox Service.....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Simplex 3000 Key Bypass Lock .....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
Old Yale Removable Cores.....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
Servicing The Sargent 8-Line .....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
Trap Cylinder Explanation .....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
Pulling A File Cabinet Plug.....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
Modifying A Pinning Kit.....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
Tightening Corbin Rose Thimbles .....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
Rekeying Armalocks.....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
Servicing Baldwin Locks .....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Weiser Key-In Knob Cylinder Removals .....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Removing Tamperproof Screws .....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Speeding Up Service Calls .....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Insulated Fire File Lockout.....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Repairing Simplex Unican 1000 Locksets.....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Dissolving Superglue In Locks.....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Removing A Roll Pin .....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Opening A Fireproof File Cabinet .....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Solving A Cross Keying Problem.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Procedure for Unlocking Mortise Cylinders.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Opening An Omni-card Cable Lock.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Modifying Corbin Clover Cams.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Converting Single Cylinder Locks To Double .....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Kwikset Deadbolt With Broken Actuator .....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Servicing General Mortise Locks.....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Schlage Lockset Service .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Corbin/Russwin Service .....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Rekeying Masterkeyed Cylinders.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Sliding Glass Door Lock Opening.....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Adjusting The Plug Follower .....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Servicing U-Change Locks .....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Schlage Deadbolt/Entry Set Service .....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Broken Key Removal.....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
"Rap" Method For Opening Cylinders .....	Oct. 1989.....	1988-1989
Modifying Wafer Lock Wafers.....	Oct. 1989.....	1988-1989
Servicing Weiser "E" Locks.....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
Open a Jammed Mortise Lock .....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***SERVICE & REPAIRS cont'd.***

Make An Emergency Pin Tray .....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Repairing Exploded Mortise Locks.....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Covering Safe Door Repair Hole .....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Keeping Change Keys Straight.....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Repair Semi-Hollow Core Door.....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Repairing Mortise Locks.....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Interchangeable Core Service .....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Modification Of A Pop Rivet .....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Changing Combination Locks.....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Enlarge And Shape Holes .....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Convert Double Cylinder Deadbolt for Single Cylinder Operation.....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Repair Worn Mortise Cylinders.....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Service Kwikset Leversets .....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Alternate Meilink Drilling.....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Substituting Cylinders.....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Tear Gas Tank Removal.....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Servicing Weiser "E" Locks .....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Removal Of Lock Cylinder .....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Rechargeable Drill Motor Repair.....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Restoring Worn Vise Grip .....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Servicing Emhart Cores .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Emergency Exit Device Repair.....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Broken Key Lock Repair .....	Aug. 1990.....	1990-1991
Servicing Locker Locks .....	Sept., 1990 .....	1990-1991
Rekeying Kawneer Locks.....	Sept. 1990.....	1990-1991

***SPECIAL PRODUCT REVIEWS***

Electronic & Access Control Products .....	Feb 1988 .....	1988-1989
New & Profitable Ideas .....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Door Hardware .....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Auto Security .....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Show Stoppers.....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Padlock Review .....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Safe Information.....	Sept. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Key Machines On Parade .....	Oct. 1988.....	1988-1989
Tool Review .....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
Electronic Locking Products.....	Feb. 1989.....	1988-1989
Alarm & Security Systems.....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
The Code-Alarm System 2000.....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
Door Hardware .....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
New & Profitable Ideas .....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Padlock Review .....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989



**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***SPECIAL PRODUCT REVIEWS cont'd.***

Showstoppers.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Key Machines On Parade.....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Safe Information.....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
DHI '89 Houston .....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Tool Review .....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
Electronic Locking Products.....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Alarm & Security Systems.....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Door Hardware.....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
New & Profitable Ideas .....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Padlock Review.....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Showstoppers.....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Key Machines.....	Aug. 1990.....	1990-1991
Safe Information.....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Showstoppers.....	July 1991 .....	1990-1991
Tool Products Review Section .....	Aug. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Key Control Mini Section.....	Sept. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Van Interior Mini Section.....	Nov. 1991 .....	1990-1991
New & Profitable Ideas .....	Nov. 1991 .....	1990-1991

***SPECIALTY LOCKS/TOPICS***

Rekeyable File Cabinet Locks.....	Feb. 1996.....	1995-1998
Flat Steel Keys .....	Apr. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Servicing Common Cam Locks.....	May 1996.....	1995-1998
Servicing Tubular Locks.....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Cam & Cabinet Locks.....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Choosing A Top Master Key.....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Do You Know Where Your Keys Are? .....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Forensics - The Newest Field In Locksmithing .....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Caught By A Forensic Locksmith.....	Oct. 1996.....	1995-1998
Stor-A-Key Push Button Pro Series By Supra.....	Oct. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Specialty Locks .....	Nov. 1996.....	1995-1998
The SAF T LOK Lock For Life.....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Cargolock: Remote Controlled Deadbolt For Vans .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
From Peg Boards To Microprocessors.....	Mar. 1997.....	1995-1998
Abus Motorcycle Locks .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
The Forensic Locksmith Strikes Again.....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Cam & Cabinet Locks.....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Specialty Locks .....	Nov. 1997.....	1995-1998
Odds And Ends .....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Gun Safes .....	Feb. 1998.....	1995-1998
Service Vehicle Accessories .....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998



**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***SPECIALTY LOCKS/TOPICS cont'd.***

Corbin Block-Out Cylinder .....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
Directional Cylinders.....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
TUFLOC Cargo Lock .....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
Cabinet Locks From Olympus Lock.....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998
New Locking Concepts From Noble Security .....	Nov. 1998.....	1995-1998

***TEST DRIVE***

HPC's Clutch Car Opening Tools.....	Jan. 1996 .....	1995-1998
The National Locksmith Guide To: Steering Column Service .....	Feb. 1996.....	1995-1998
Rytan's RY100 .....	Mar. 1996.....	1995-1998
Mechanical Pick Gun .....	Apr. 1996 .....	1995-1998
The Borkey 954 Rexa.....	May 1996.....	1995-1998
The Cam Handle.....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
The Safebox.....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Roto Zip SpirAcut.....	Aug. 1996.....	1995-1998
Exit Stopper By STI .....	Sept. 1996 .....	1995-1998
Stor-A-Key Push Button Pro Series By Supra.....	Oct. 1996.....	1995-1998
KEEDEX K-18 Change Key Set.....	Nov. 1996.....	1995-1998
Garage Alarm By Tekxon.....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
The Patio Guard By Miwa .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Mini Dur-X By LAB.....	Mar. 1997 .....	1995-1998
X-07 Dial Puller .....	Apr. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Masterindex .....	May 1997 .....	1995-1998
DeWalt Cordless Drill .....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
HIT-44 Drill Master By Major Mfg. ....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
ESP Mobile Pinning Station.....	Aug. 1997.....	1995-1998
Security Bit Kit By Sentry Security Fasteners.....	Sept. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Sesamee Gun Lock.....	Oct. 1997 .....	1995-1998
ROTEC-20 by ROFU.....	Nov. 1997.....	1995-1998
Hawkeye By Gradient Lens Corporation.....	Dec. 1997.....	1995-1998
NanoLox-B By Nanotechnology.....	Jan. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Cylinder Shield And Cliplite.....	Feb. 1998.....	1995-1998
Smart-Dot By MagiCorp .....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
Powerbolt 3000 By Weiser Lock.....	Apr. 1998.....	1995-1998
Model 24NA Panic Bar By Sentrylok .....	May 1998.....	1995-1998
The Lever Neutralizer By Singertech .....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
Star Bustar .....	July 1998 .....	1995-1998
The Keyless Garage Entry Tool, By Lockmasters.....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
Push/Pull Hardware by Architectural Builders Hardware.....	Sept. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Lock Hardware Cross Reference By Dalax, Inc.....	Oct. 1998.....	1995-1998
SLYDELOCK Patio Door Lock.....	Nov. 1998.....	1995-1998
The Determinator .....	Dec. 1998.....	1995-1998

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***THRU THE KEYHOLE***

Sentry Security Fasteners.....	Jan. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Mas-Hamilton Group, Inc. Makes Strong Statement .....	Feb. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Securing The Future With American Lock.....	Mar. 1997 .....	1995-1998
The New Olympus DCN Cam Lock.....	June 1997 .....	1995-1998
Pine Technical College.....	July 1997 .....	1995-1998
Hurd Corporation.....	Aug. 1997 .....	1995-1998
The Safemasters Story Revisited.....	Mar. 1998.....	1995-1998
M.A.G. Engineering .....	Apr. 1998 .....	1995-1998
Trimec Securities.....	June 1998 .....	1995-1998
STI.....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
NU-PARTS Automotive Products Inc. ....	Sept. 1998.....	1995-1998
Bramlett-Sisco Security Imports Mottura Security.....	Oct. 1998.....	1995-1998

***TIPS***

Exhaust Provides Winter Heat Source.....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Super Glue Dissolver .....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
A Spare Key Penknife.....	Apr. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Protecting Outdoor Locks .....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Using Post-It-Notes .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Radiator Fan for Service Vehicles.....	Oct. 1988.....	1988-1989
Extra Bench Room For Trucks .....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Loss Prevention On Repair Jobs.....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Tip on Drilling Safety.....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Removing Crazy Glue From Locks.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
An Improved Brass Filler .....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Saving Factory Pins.....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Use a Belt Style Pick Case.....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Organizing High Tech Tool Kit.....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Hiding Keys for the Disabled .....	Feb. 1990.....	1990-1991
Applying For Certification.....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Reduction Of Key Ring Keys.....	Mar. 1990.....	1990-1991
Securing Window Signs.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Tip for Flat Rate Manual Usage .....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Save Time Looking For Shim.....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Coded Cypher Method.....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Easy To Make Pin Kit .....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Buying Weiser Ball Nose Pins.....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Recycling Used Locksets .....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
Lottery Master Picks Safes.....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Bread Wrapper Usage.....	Sept. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Recording VATS Codes .....	Nov. 1990.....	1990-1991

**Article Title**

**Issue Date**

**CD #**

***TIPS cont'd.***

Reusing Old Business Cards .....	Nov. 1990.....	1990-1991
Cellular Phones & Alarms .....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
Knee Protection .....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
Keep Those Drills Sharp! .....	Sept. 1991 .....	1990-1991

***TOOLS***

Auto Plug Holding Vise .....	Jan. 1988 .....	1988-1989
GM Ignition Extractor.....	Feb. 1988.....	1988-1989
Make A Drill Bit Guage .....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Pro-Lock Locksmith Tools.....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
High Tech Tools .....	Mar. 1988.....	1988-1989
Credit Card Size Jimmy Tool.....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Drill Sharpening Guage.....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Kwikset Cylinder Removal Tool.....	May 1988.....	1988-1989
Door Holding Wedge .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Floor Safe Installer .....	June 1988 .....	1988-1989
Making a Piloting Pin Punch .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Fiberoptics By Olympus .....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
A New Digital Caliper.....	July 1988 .....	1988-1989
Opening Tool for 87-88 Nissan Hardbody Trucks .....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Custom Vise Jaw Adaptors .....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Modify An Inexpensive Otoscope.....	Aug. 1988.....	1988-1989
Lock Cylinder Shimming Jig.....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989
MDS Safe Tools.....	Oct. 1988 .....	1988-1989
Making A Universal Plug Follower .....	Nov. 1988.....	1988-1989
Lock Shim Holder.....	Dec. 1988.....	1988-1989
"C" Ring Removal Tool .....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Easy-to-make Pick Key.....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Make a Precision Strike Locator .....	Jan. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Make a Better Slide Lock Tool .....	Feb. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Across-The-Car Lockout Tool .....	Feb. 1989 .....	1988-1989
High Tech's Model 1700.....	Mar. 1989.....	1988-1989
GM Cylinder Holding Tool .....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Make A Flexible Light.....	Apr. 1989 .....	1988-1989
New HPC Products.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
The Olympus Lockscope.....	May 1989.....	1988-1989
Snare Tool For Car Opening.....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
An Inexpensive Safe Drill Rig.....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Spreading Tool For Plug Removal .....	June 1989 .....	1988-1989
Modifying Car Opening Tools.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Modified Flex Clip Tools.....	July 1989 .....	1988-1989
Make A Tubular Key Decoder .....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
<b><i>TOOLS cont'd.</i></b>		
Rotary Hammer Conversion Tool .....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Ford Clipper Tool .....	Aug. 1989.....	1988-1989
Make a Screw Hinkey.....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Electric Trunk Release Service Tool .....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Face Cap Removal Tool.....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
"Locksmith" Pocket Knife .....	Sept. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Flexible Claw Tool .....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Pick Set Organizer.....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Make Your Own Car Opening Tools .....	Oct. 1989 .....	1988-1989
Easy-to-make Slip Gauge .....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
A Handy Wrist Flashlight.....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
High Tech Car Openers.....	Nov. 1989.....	1988-1989
Make Your Own Lock Shims.....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Make A Folding Slim Jim.....	Dec. 1989.....	1988-1989
Clip Ring Removal Tool .....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Underhandle Tool.....	Jan. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Tools By Aable Locksmith.....	Apr. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Cylinder Bypass Tool.....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Mortise Lock Operating Tools .....	May 1990.....	1990-1991
Lead Impressioning Mold .....	June 1990 .....	1990-1991
External Clip Ring Pliers .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Jack Knife Style Wanted Pick Set.....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Pin Stack Tool .....	July 1990 .....	1990-1991
Small Drill Press Tool .....	Oct. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Tubing Cutter Tool.....	Oct. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Kwikset Cylinder Removal Tool .....	Oct. 1990 .....	1990-1991
Safety Clip Remover .....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
HPC's Electropick.....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
Tools for the Beginner .....	Dec. 1990.....	1990-1991
HPC Locksmith Tools.....	Aug. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Products From ESP.....	Aug. 1991 .....	1990-1991
Removing Glove Box Plugs .....	Mar. 1992.....	1992-1993
Locksmith Tools Mini-Section.....	Apr. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Key Machine Review.....	May 1992.....	1992-1993
The Punch Machine .....	May 1992.....	1992-1993
The Handy Cut By ASP .....	July 1992 .....	1992-1993
Mule Tool Door Openers .....	July 1992 .....	1992-1993
Sharpen Those Cutters .....	July 1992 .....	1992-1993
MDS Shines Bright.....	Sept. 1992 .....	1992-1993
Tools From HPC.....	Nov. 1992.....	1992-1993
Locksmith Tools.....	Nov. 1992.....	1992-1993



Article Title	Issue Date	CD #
---------------	------------	------

## ***TOOLS & EQUIPMENT***

Pinning For Profits With LAB .....	Mar. 1996.....	1995-1998
Mechanical Pick Gun .....	Apr. 1996.....	1995-1998
The Cam Handle.....	June 1996 .....	1995-1998
Showstoppers.....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Equipping Your Van .....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Impress-Eze Impressioning Aids.....	July 1996 .....	1995-1998
Manuals & Videos.....	Aug. 1996.....	1995-1998
Roto Zip SpirAcut.....	Aug. 1996.....	1995-1998
Tools Of The Trade.....	Oct. 1996.....	1995-1998
Stuckel Installation Template.....	Nov. 1996.....	1995-1998
Key Stamping Tools.....	Dec. 1996.....	1995-1998
The Lectro Truck.....	Aug. 1997.....	1995-1998
A Treasure-Trove Of Locksmith Tools .....	Oct. 1997 .....	1995-1998
Pinning Kits.....	Aug. 1998.....	1995-1998
Locksmith Tools .....	Oct. 1998.....	1995-1998
T.G.I.F. ....	Oct. 1998.....	1995-1998
Major's Keying Punch For Master "UP" Padlocks .....	Oct. 1998.....	1995-1998
Car Opening Tools.....	Nov. 1998.....	1995-1998

## ***VIEWPOINT***

A New World Order .....	Aug. 1997.....	1995-1998
-------------------------	----------------	-----------